# **Attachment F**

# Agency Letters (including SHPO DOE Concurrence Letter)

For information about this project in other languages or ADA accommodations (Americans with Disabilities Act), please call 503-988-5970 or email <a href="mailto:burnsidebridge@multco.us">burnsidebridge@multco.us</a>.

Para obtener información sobre este proyecto en español, ruso u otros idomas, llame al 503-988-5970 o envíe un correo electronico a burnsidebridge@multco.us.

Для получения информации об этом проекте на испанском, русском или других языках, свяжитесь с нами по телефону 503-988-5970 или по электронной почте: burnsidebridge@multco.us.





# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 10

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 155 Seattle, WA 98101-3188

REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR'S DIVISION

May 14, 2020

Emily Cline, Manager Environmental Program Federal Highway Administration, Oregon Division 530 Center Street NE Salem, Oregon 97301

Dear Ms. Cline:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has reviewed the Federal Highway Administration's Notice of Intent to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge in Multnomah County, Oregon (EPA R10 Project Number 19-0009-FHW). Our comments are provided pursuant to Section 309 of the Clean Air Act and the National Environmental Policy Act.

According to the Notice, the FHWA, jointly with the Multnomah County and Oregon Department of Transportation, propose to evaluate the potential environmental impacts associated with a proposal to create a seismically resilient Burnside Street crossing of the Willamette River in downtown Portland, Oregon. The existing Burnside Bridge, which provides a key link in the Burnside Street lifeline route across the Willamette River is 90 years old and cannot fulfill its lifeline designation after predicted earthquakes in the area. The Burnside Corridor is reflected in regional plans as a primary east-west emergency transportation route. This action is therefore needed to ensure that the Burnside Bridge would remain fully operational and accessible for vehicles and other modes of transportation immediately after a major earthquake.

The EPA supports the overall purpose of the proposed project to improve regional emergency systems by addressing the Burnside Bridge seismic risks. We also appreciate the FHWA plan to analyze this project potential impacts on environmental resources within the analysis area using the NEPA process. In addition to issues and resources that would be analyzed in the anticipated EIS analysis for the project, we offer the enclosed scoping comments to inform the FHWA of issues the EPA believes are important to consider in the NEPA analysis for the project.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide scoping comments for this project proposal and we look forward to continued participation in the NEPA process. If you have questions about our comments, please contact Theo Mbabaliye of my staff at (206) 553-6322 or at mbabaliye.theogene@epa.gov, or me at (206) 553-1774 or at chu.rebecca@epa.gov.

Sincerely,

Rebecca Chu

Rebecca Chu, Acting Chief Policy and Environmental Review Branch

# U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Scoping Comments on Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project Portland, Oregon

#### **Environmental effects**

Because the project could impact natural resources in the analysis area, we recommend that any associated NEPA document include information on the potential impacts and any necessary mitigation measures to reduce or cancel those effects. This would involve the delineation and description of the affected environment or analysis area, indication of the impacted resources, the nature of the impacts, and proposed mitigation measures to reduce those impacts. We recommend that providing adequate information in the document on the following topics would be especially helpful for decision makers and the public.

#### a) Water quality

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires the States and Tribes with the EPA-approved water quality standards (WQS) identify water bodies that do not meet WQS and develop water quality restoration plans to meet established water quality criteria and associated beneficial uses. We recommend that the NEPA document for the project include the following information:

- Impacted waters, the nature of the impacts, and specific pollutants likely to affect those waters;
- Water bodies potentially affected by the project that are listed on the State and most current EPA-approved 303(d) list;
- Existing restoration and enhancement efforts for those waters, how the proposed project would coordinate with on-going protection efforts, and any mitigation measures implemented to avoid further degradation of impaired waters; and
- How the project would meet the antidegradation provisions of the CWA. The provisions prohibit degrading water quality within water bodies that are currently meeting WQS.

Because the CWA also requires any construction project resulting in the disturbance of one or more acres to have authorization under the construction storm water discharge permit for industrial activities, please provide the following information in the NEPA document:

- Direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts from storm water discharges;
- How the project would meet the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit program under the CWA, including development of Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans, reporting, and monitoring;
- Best management practices, erosion and sediment control, and other mitigation measures to minimize impacts;
- Considerations for zero or low impact development techniques in project design due to their potential to reduce storm water volumes, and mimic natural conditions. For example, consider avoiding and minimizing creation of new impervious surface and excavation; and
- Application of green construction and management practices, consistent with the federal "green" requirements and opportunities that may apply to design, operation, and maintenance of project-related facilities and equipment.

#### b) Aquatic resources and impacts

Because there may be aquatic resources in the planning area, we recommend including the following information in the NEPA document for the project:

- Description of all waters of the U.S., including wetlands that could be affected by the project alternatives. We recommend also identifying any navigable waters in the analysis area;
- Maps showing water locations and pathways of alternative routes through the planning area. We
  recommend that the maps show waterbody crossings and resources likely to be impacted by the
  crossings;
- Acreages and channel lengths, habitat types, values, and functions of these waters;
- Whether the project would result in discharge of dredged or fill materials into surface waters of
  the United States. If so, a CWA §404 permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers would be
  required for the project, and we recommend that the EA describe this permit application process
  and recommended measures to protect aquatic resources from impacts resulting from the
  proposed project;
- Mitigation plans, including compensatory mitigation required under the CWA, to reduce impacts to surface waters of the U.S.; and
- Floodplain impacts and actions to be taken to minimize the impacts. Activities affecting Waters of the U.S. within floodplains are regulated under the CWA §404 and floodplains are addressed by Executive Order 11988, *Floodplain Management*.

#### c) Solid waste, hazardous materials, and wastewater management

As the proposed action may result in direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts due to use of hazardous and non-hazardous materials, we recommend that the NEPA document address these impacts. Hazardous materials such as compressed gas, petroleum products, and others may be used and/or stored in the community. Although proper management is presumed to be safe, concerns remain about the possibility of accidents resulting in the release of hazardous materials to the environment. Therefore, we recommend that the NEPA document:

- Describe measures that would be taken to minimize the chances of accidental spills or release of pollutants in the environment, and emergency response measures that would be taken should an accident occur:
- Address the applicability of state and federal hazardous materials, pollution prevention, and solid waste requirements, and appropriate mitigation measures to prevent and minimize the generation of solid and hazardous materials; and
- Assess the need to prepare and implement a Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure and provide information addressing this SPCC.<sup>2</sup>

Because of past and ongoing industrial uses of the project area, there is need for careful attention to potentially contaminated sites in the area and sites that are being or have been under environmental cleanup, pollution source control, and restoration work. To the extent that the project may affect the sites, coordination with the EPA and Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, and other relevant entities will be essential. The EPA R10 Remedial Project Manager for the Portland Harbor Cleanup Site near the project area is Hunter Young who may be reached at (513) 326-5020 or young.hunter@epa.gov.

<sup>2</sup> https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-04/documents/b 40cfr112.pdf

3

<sup>1</sup> https://www.epa.gov/cwa-404/floodplain-management-executive-order-11988

We recommend that the NEPA document discuss such coordination and recommended measures to protect human health and the environment.

#### d) Air quality impacts

Because the proposed action may result in impacts on air quality, we recommend that the NEPA document for the project include:

- A detailed discussion of ambient air conditions (baseline or existing conditions), National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and criteria pollutant non-attainment areas in the analysis area and vicinity, if applicable;
- Please estimate emissions of criteria pollutants for the analysis area and discuss the timeframe for release of these emissions from construction through the lifespan of the proposed project.
   For estimation of emissions, it would be helpful to specify all emission sources and quantify related emissions;
- Specific information about pollutants from mobile sources, stationary sources, and ground disturbance;
- A Construction Emissions Mitigation Plan that identifies actions to reduce diesel particulate, carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, and oxides of nitrogen or NOx;
- Potential effects from air pollutants, including air toxics, to:
  - o workers, ground crews, nearby residents, businesses;
  - o sensitive receptor locations, such as, schools, medical facilities, senior centers and residences, daycare centers, outdoor recreation areas (e.g., parks); and
- Mitigation measures to minimize the proposed project impacts to air quality.

# e) Threatened and endangered species

Because the proposed project may impact endangered, threatened or candidate species listed under the Endangered Species Act, their habitats, as well as state sensitive species, we recommend that the NEPA document for the project identify the endangered, threatened, and candidate species under ESA, and other sensitive species within the project corridor and surrounding areas. In addition, provide information in the NEPA document on the critical habitat for the species; impacts the project could have on the species and their critical habitats; and how the proposed project will meet all requirements under ESA, including consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National Oceanographic Atmospheric Administration - Fisheries. The document may need to include a biological assessment and a description of the outcome of consultation with the USFWS under Section 7 of the ESA.

#### f) Seismic and other risks

As the primary goal of the proposed project is to minimize the potential seismic risks, we recommend that the NEPA document for the project:

- Discuss the potential for and approaches to evaluate, monitor and manage seismic risk in the area;
- Include an updated seismic map or a reference to one;
- Include information on seismic design and construction standards and practices to minimize seismic, landslide, and other risks; and
- Identify measures to be taken to avoid and mitigate the risks.

# g) Cumulative effects

The proposed action should assess impacts over the entire area of impact and consider the effects of the proposed projects when added to other past, present and reasonably foreseeable future projects in and outside the analysis area, including those outside of FHWA's jurisdiction. Considering all the actions in this area together would help decision makers to understand more clearly what the cumulative impacts on environmental resources are likely to be. The EPA has issued guidance on how to provide comments on the assessment of cumulative impacts, Consideration of Cumulative Impacts in EPA Review of NEPA Documents. The guidance states that to assess the adequacy of the cumulative impact assessment, there are five key areas to consider:

- Resources, if any, that are being cumulatively impacted;
- Appropriate geographic area and the time over which the effects have occurred and will occur;
- All past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions that have affected, are affecting, or would affect resources of concern;
- A benchmark or baseline; and
- Scientifically defensible threshold levels.

#### Climate adaptation

The EPA recommends that the NEPA document for the project include a discussion of reasonably foreseeable effects that changes in the climate may have on the proposed program and the program area. This could help inform the development of measures to improve the resilience of the program. If projected changes could notably exacerbate the environmental impacts of the program, the EPA recommends these impacts also be considered as part of the NEPA analysis.

#### Coordination with land use planning activities

We recommend that the NEPA document for the project discuss how the proposed project would support or conflict with the objectives of federal, state, tribal or local land use plans, policies and controls in the analysis area and vicinity. Additionally, we recommend that the document address existing constraints in the analysis area, e.g., utility right-of-ways, floodplains, and how proposed land uses would be consistent and compatible with other land uses and identify any needed construction and operating permits and licenses.

#### Public involvement in project planning and implementation

Because we anticipate that the proposed project would be of interest to a variety of stakeholders in the area, we strongly recommend that FHWA disclose in the NEPA document the efforts undertaken to ensure effective public participation in the scoping process and throughout the NEPA analysis process. For more information on effective public participation in the NEPA process, please consult the following resources:

- The Citizen's Guide to the National Environmental Policy Act;<sup>4</sup>
- Community Guide to Environmental Justice and NEPA Methods; 5 and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/policies/nepa/cumulative.pdf

<sup>4</sup> https://ceq.doe.gov/get-involved/citizens guide to nepa.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2019/05/f63/NEPA%20Community%20Guide%202019.pdf

Community Impact Assessment.<sup>6</sup>

#### **Environmental Justice**

If the analysis area includes low income or minority populations, the NEPA document would need to address the potential for disproportionate adverse impacts to the populations. See Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations.<sup>7</sup> One tool available to locate minority and low income populations is the Environmental Justice Screening and Mapping Tool or EJSCREEN.<sup>8</sup> You may also consult the Federal Interagency Working Group on Environmental Justice and NEPA Committee report, Promising Practices for EJ Methodologies in NEPA Reviews for additional information, particularly on determining whether the proposed project may result in disproportionately high and adverse impacts.<sup>9</sup> We recommend that other vulnerable and disadvantaged populations, such as, the elderly, the disabled, and children, be included in the analysis. <sup>10</sup>

#### **Permits and Authorizations**

As construction of the project would likely require a variety of authorizations, we recommend that the NEPA document include a list of all permits/authorizations that the proposed project already has and will need including modification(s) to any existing permit or authorization, what activity and/or facility is regulated by the permit or authorization, entities that will issue each permit and authorization, when each will expire, and conditions to assure protection of human health and the environment. Such information, presented in a consolidated fashion, will assist agency decision-makers and the public in evaluating the proposed project's impacts and mitigation required to address those impacts.

#### **Coordination with tribal governments**

We recommend the NEPA document describe the process and outcome of government-to-government consultation between FHWA and each of the tribal governments that would be affected by the project, issues that were raised, if any, and how those issues were addressed. See Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments.<sup>11</sup>

#### Monitoring and adaptive management

The proposed project has the potential to affect resources for an extended period. As a result, we recommend that the project design include an environmental inspection and mitigation monitoring program to ensure compliance with all mitigation measures and assess their effectiveness. We recommend that the NEPA document describe the monitoring program and its use as an effective feedback mechanism so that any needed adjustment can be made during construction, operation, and maintenance. As the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project wouldn't be the first that the FHWA would build, we recommend that lessons learned from past practices in developing, building and managing similar projects, combined with the need to account for new challenges, such as climate change, be incorporated into the NEPA document to help inform the design and management of the currently proposed project.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/livability/cia/index.cfm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> https://www.archives.gov/files/federal-register/executive-orders/pdf/12898.pdf

<sup>8</sup> https://www.epa.gov/ejscreen

<sup>9</sup> https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-08/documents/nepa promising practices document 2016.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See Executive Order 13045, Protection of Children from Health Risks and Safety Risks, at https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations/summary-executive-order-13045-protection-children-environmental-health-risks-and

<sup>11</sup> https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/nepapub/nepa documents/RedDont/Req-EO13175tribgovt.pdf



April 1, 2020

Mr. Phil Ditzler, Division Administrator FHWA Oregon Division 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem, OR 97301

Dear Mr. Ditzler:

Metro supports Multnomah County's efforts to ensure that the Portland Metro region has a seismically sound connection across the Willamette River to support our region's economy, community health and safety in the future. The purpose of this letter is to attest to Metro's involvement in and support of the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge (EQRB) planning process. This effort includes the Feasibility Study and the early environmental review phase, which precede the FHWA's issuance of a Notice of Intent (NOI) to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The project's planning process to date has demonstrated robust public engagement and collaboration with Metro and other agencies, and has resulted in the development of a draft purpose and need statement, identification of issues of concern, and the identification, evaluation and screening of alternatives.

Metro has participated closely with Multnomah County and other local partners in the planning and environmental review phases of the project. Staff are participating in the Project Management Team, Senior Agency Staff Group, and through topic-specific working groups, as well as providing travel demand modeling. Through this engagement we have provided input and recommendations on the planning studies, the analytical methods, the findings and the planning products, and have provided guidance on the project's consistency with the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP). The County has been receptive to modifying methods, studies, and deliverables in response to feedback from Metro and other project partners. Members of the Metro Council have also participated on the project's Policy Group which has made final recommendations at major project milestones.

The planning process for the EQRB project has been consistent with the relevant policies and procedures outlined in the RTP for locally sponsored projects, and the project itself is included in the RTP. The project was first included in the RTP as part of Multnomah County's Bridge Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that identified the need for a seismically resilient Burnside Bridge. Based on the progress made since then through the Feasibility Study and other planning studies, Metro has updated the RTP project list to include two more phases of the project, including the current and upcoming phases.

Metro supports the use of these planning studies for informing decisions on the range of alternatives to carry into the NEPA EIS, as well as to support other decisions and requirements, such as analytical methods and the scope of analysis, as appropriate, in the NEPA process. We look



forward to our continued partnership with Multnomah County and appreciate their leadership towards ensuring an earthquake ready Burnside Bridge.

Sincerely,

Elissa Gertler

Planning and Development Director

cc: Lynn Peterson, Metro Council President

Craig Dirksen, Metro Councilor representative on the EQRB Policy Group

Marissa Madrigal, Metro Chief Operating Officer Malu Wilkinson, Metro Investments Area Manager

Mike Morrow, FHWA Oregon Senior Field Operations Engineer Emily Cline, FHWA Oregon Environmental Program Manager

Megan Neill, Multnomah County Project Manager

Ian Cannon, Multnomah County Transportation Director and County Engineer



Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Form for Purpose and Need

| Lead Agencies                | FHWA, Multnomah County, ODOT     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Project                      | Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge |
| Class                        | EIS                              |
| Highway                      | N/A (Local Street)               |
| County                       | Multnomah County                 |
| Initial Review               | Fall 2018                        |
| Concurrence Form Distributed | May 5, 2020                      |
| Signed Concurrence Due Date  | May 19, 2020                     |

FHWA, Multnomah County and Oregon DOT, as NEPA lead agencies for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project, are requesting formal concurrence from cooperating agencies on the Purpose and Need statement. Consistent with One Federal Decision guidelines, cooperating agencies have 10 days to concur or non-concur. Concurrence means confirmation by each agency that the information is sufficient for that stage in the process, and the environmental review process may proceed.

Analyses conducted and agency and public input gathered through the 2015 Willamette River Bridges Capital Improvement Program and the 2018 Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Feasibility Study, have helped define the project's purpose and need, and the identification and screening of alternatives.

Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT submitted this planning work to extensive agency and public involvement. Informal or early scoping included multiple public and agency meetings, held between August 2018 and February 2020, to invite comment on the statement of purpose and need, the range of alternatives, issues to be studied in the EIS, screening criteria, and evaluation criteria for selecting a preferred alternative. Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT held an online open house between September 3 and October 4, 2019. The first draft Purpose and Need statement was distributed to participating and cooperating agencies to review Fall 2018. A revised version was distributed Summer 2019 for public and agency review.

In accordance with 23 U.S.C. 168 and 23 U.S.C. 139(f)(4), FHWA intends to adopt the planning analyses, purpose and need, and decisions on the alternatives, and rely on them for the NEPA process.



Signature

# Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge

Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Point: Purpose and Need

| Cooperating Agency    | Agency Representative/Alternates  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| USCG                  | Steve Fischer   |  |
|                       | Cc: Danny McReynolds  |  |
| NOAA/NMFS             | Barry Thom  |  |
|                       | Cc: Tom Loynes, Kim Kratz, Marc Liverman, Dale Youngkin, Galeeb Kachra, Helen Chabot, Shelby Mendez, Elif Wilkins |  |
| USACE                 | Col. Aaron Dorf Cc: William Abadie, Valerie Higdon, Benny Dean  |  |
|                       |   |  |
| Concurrence Dec       | _   |  |
| Agencies: Please resp | oond to questions on page 3. If no response is provided, it will be ency has no issues of concern at this point.  |  |
| Name                  | Title   |  |
| Marc Liverman, Willar | mette Branch Chief, West Coast Region, NOAA Fisheries (May 12, 2020)  |  |

Date



Better. Safer. Connected.



| Name   |
|--|
| Agency   |
| Date   |
|  |
| At this time, does your agency have any concerns or comments on the Purpose and Need statement for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project? |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Other comments?  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |



Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Form for Range of Alternatives

| Lead Agencies                | FHWA, Multnomah County, ODOT     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Project                      | Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge |
| Class                        | EIS                              |
| Highway                      | N/A (Local Street)               |
| County                       | Multnomah County                 |
| Initial Review               | Fall 2018                        |
| Concurrence Form Distributed | May 5, 2020                      |
| Signed Concurrence Due Date  | May 19, 2020                     |

FHWA, Multnomah County and Oregon DOT, as NEPA lead agencies for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project, are requesting formal concurrence from cooperating agencies on the range of alternatives to be studied in detail in the EIS. Consistent with One Federal Decision guidelines, cooperating agencies have 10 days to concur or non-concur. Concurrence means confirmation by each agency that the information is sufficient for that stage in the process, and the environmental review process may proceed.

Analyses developed and decisions reached during the transportation planning stage have helped narrow the range of alternatives and focus the NEPA evaluation for the project. These analyses and decisions, captured in the 2015 Willamette River Bridges Capital Improvement Program and the 2018 Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Feasibility Study, include the purpose and need, and the identification and screening of alternatives.

Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT submitted this planning work to extensive public involvement. This "informal" scoping included multiple public and agency meetings, held between August 2018 and February 2020, to invite comment on the statement of purpose and need, the range of alternatives, issues to be studied in the EIS, screening criteria, and evaluation criteria for selecting a preferred alternative. Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT held an online open house between September 3 and October 4, 2019. With the Feasibility Study and the informal scoping process, Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT evaluated over 100 potential alternatives and options, ultimately deciding to carry forward four build alternatives plus a No-build alternative for further analysis in an EIS.

In accordance with 23 U.S.C. 168 and 23 U.S.C. 139(f)(4), FHWA intends to adopt the planning analyses, purpose and need, and decisions on the alternatives, and rely on them for the NEPA process.



Signature

# Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge

Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Point: Range of Alternatives

| Cooperating Agency            | Agency Representative/Alternates  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| USCG                          | Steve Fischer   |
|                               | Cc: Danny McReynolds  |
| NOAA/NMFS                     | Barry Thom  |
|                               | Cc: Tom Loynes, Kim Kratz, Marc Liverman, Dale Youngkin, Galeeb Kachra, Helen Chabot, Shelby Mendez, Elif Wilkins                             |
| USACE                         | Col. Aaron Dorf   |
|                               | Cc: William Abadie, Valerie Higdon, Benny Dean  |
| Concurrence Dec  Concur Non-C |   |
| Comments (Use addit           | tional pages as necessary)  |
| Agencies: Please resp         | tional pages as necessary)  pond to questions on page 3. If no response is provided, it will be sency has no issues of concern at this point. |
| Agencies: Please resp         | pond to questions on page 3. If no response is provided, it will be   |

Date



Better. Safer. Connected.



| Name   |
|--|
| Agency   |
| Date   |
|  |
| With the information you have now, does your agency have any concerns related to how the Range of Alternatives was derived?  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| With the information you have now, does your agency have any concerns that a potentially less environmentally damaging reasonable alternative has been overlooked, or that the proposed alternatives may include impacts that could result in substantial delay or prevent your agency from granting a permit or approval? |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| At this time does your agency have any comments related to the Range of Alternatives?  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |



Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Form for Purpose and Need

| Lead Agencies                | FHWA, Multnomah County, ODOT     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Project                      | Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge |
| Class                        | EIS                              |
| Highway                      | N/A (Local Street)               |
| County                       | Multnomah County                 |
| Initial Review               | Fall 2018                        |
| Concurrence Form Distributed | May 5, 2020                      |
| Signed Concurrence Due Date  | May 19, 2020                     |

FHWA, Multnomah County and Oregon DOT, as NEPA lead agencies for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project, are requesting formal concurrence from cooperating agencies on the Purpose and Need statement. Consistent with One Federal Decision guidelines, cooperating agencies have 10 days to concur or non-concur. Concurrence means confirmation by each agency that the information is sufficient for that stage in the process, and the environmental review process may proceed.

Analyses conducted and agency and public input gathered through the 2015 Willamette River Bridges Capital Improvement Program and the 2018 Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Feasibility Study, have helped define the project's purpose and need, and the identification and screening of alternatives.

Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT submitted this planning work to extensive agency and public involvement. Informal or early scoping included multiple public and agency meetings, held between August 2018 and February 2020, to invite comment on the statement of purpose and need, the range of alternatives, issues to be studied in the EIS, screening criteria, and evaluation criteria for selecting a preferred alternative. Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT held an online open house between September 3 and October 4, 2019. The first draft Purpose and Need statement was distributed to participating and cooperating agencies to review Fall 2018. A revised version was distributed Summer 2019 for public and agency review.

In accordance with 23 U.S.C. 168 and 23 U.S.C. 139(f)(4), FHWA intends to adopt the planning analyses, purpose and need, and decisions on the alternatives, and rely on them for the NEPA process.



Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Point: Purpose and Need

|                       | nt. i dipose dila ricea   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Cooperating Agency    | Agency Representative/Alternates  |  |
| USCG                  | Steve Fischer   |  |
|                       | Cc: Danny McReynolds  |  |
| NOAA/NMFS             | Barry Thom  |  |
|                       | Cc: Tom Loynes, Kim Kratz, Marc Liverman, Dale Youngkin, Galeeb Kachra, Helen Chabot, Shelby Mendez, Elif Wilkins |  |
| USACE                 | Col. Aaron Dorf   |  |
|                       | Cc: William Abadie, Valerie Higdon, Benny Dean  |  |
| Agencies: Please resp | cional pages as necessary)  cond to questions on page 3. If no response is provided, it will be                   |  |
| assumed that your ag  | ency has no issues of concern at this point.  |  |
| Name                  | Title   |  |
| Steven M. Fischer     | USCG 13th District Bridge Administrator   |  |
|                       | 7 /   |  |
| Signature             | Date  |  |
| Twell (/No            | 3 June 2020   |  |



Better. Safer. Connected.



| Name   |
|--|
| Agency   |
| Date   |
|  |
| At this time, does your agency have any concerns or comments on the Purpose and Need statement for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project? |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Other comments?  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |



Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Form for Range of Alternatives

| Lead Agencies                | FHWA, Multnomah County, ODOT     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Project                      | Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge |
| Class                        | EIS                              |
| Highway                      | N/A (Local Street)               |
| County                       | Multnomah County                 |
| Initial Review               | Fall 2018                        |
| Concurrence Form Distributed | May 5, 2020                      |
| Signed Concurrence Due Date  | May 19, 2020                     |

FHWA, Multnomah County and Oregon DOT, as NEPA lead agencies for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project, are requesting formal concurrence from cooperating agencies on the range of alternatives to be studied in detail in the EIS. Consistent with One Federal Decision guidelines, cooperating agencies have 10 days to concur or non-concur. Concurrence means confirmation by each agency that the information is sufficient for that stage in the process, and the environmental review process may proceed.

Analyses developed and decisions reached during the transportation planning stage have helped narrow the range of alternatives and focus the NEPA evaluation for the project. These analyses and decisions, captured in the 2015 Willamette River Bridges Capital Improvement Program and the 2018 Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Feasibility Study, include the purpose and need, and the identification and screening of alternatives.

Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT submitted this planning work to extensive public involvement. This "informal" scoping included multiple public and agency meetings, held between August 2018 and February 2020, to invite comment on the statement of purpose and need, the range of alternatives, issues to be studied in the EIS, screening criteria, and evaluation criteria for selecting a preferred alternative. Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT held an online open house between September 3 and October 4, 2019. With the Feasibility Study and the informal scoping process, Multnomah County and the Oregon DOT evaluated over 100 potential alternatives and options, ultimately deciding to carry forward four build alternatives plus a No-build alternative for further analysis in an EIS.

In accordance with 23 U.S.C. 168 and 23 U.S.C. 139(f)(4), FHWA intends to adopt the planning analyses, purpose and need, and decisions on the alternatives, and rely on them for the NEPA process.



Better. Safer. Connected.



# Concurrence Point: Range of Alternatives

| Cooperating Agency  | Agency Representative/Alternates  |  |
|---|---|--|
| USCG  | Steve Fischer   |  |
|   | Cc: Danny McReynolds  |  |
| NOAA/NMFS   | Barry Thom  |  |
|   | Cc: Tom Loynes, Kim Kratz, Marc Liverman, Dale Youngkin, Galeeb Kachra, Helen Chabot, Shelby Mendez, Elif Wilkins |  |
| USACE   | Col. Aaron Dorf   |  |
|   | Cc: William Abadie, Valerie Higdon, Benny Dean  |  |
| ·   | tional pages as necessary)  |  |
| X Concur ☐ Non-C  | Concur  |  |
|   | pond to questions on page 3. If no response is provided, it will be   |  |
| assumed that your ag  | ency has no issues of concern at this point.  |  |
| Name  | Title   |  |
| Steven M. Fischer  USCG 13th District  Bridge Administrator |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| Signature   | / Date  |  |
| the Mason   | hos   |  |



Better. Safer. Connected.



| Name  |
|---|
| Agency  |
| Date  |
|   |
| With the information you have now, does your agency have any concerns related to how the Range of Alternatives was derived?                 |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| With the information you have now, does your agency have any concerns that a potentially  |
| less environmentally damaging reasonable alternative has been overlooked, or that the   |
| proposed alternatives may include impacts that could result in substantial delay or prevent your agency from granting a permit or approval? |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| At this time does your agency have any comments related to the Range of Alternatives?   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |



# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, PORTLAND DISTRICT PO BOX 2946 PORTLAND, OR 97208-2946

15 May 2020

SUBJECT: Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge, Corps No. NWP-2018-00486

Mr. Philip A. Ditzler
Federal Highway Administration
Division Administrator
530 Center Street NE, Suite 420
Salem, Oregon 97301
phillip.ditzler@dot.gov

Dear Mr. Ditzler:

This letter constitutes the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), Portland District's response to the Federal Highway Administrations' (FHWA) email and letter request dated May 5, 2020 for the first and second concurrence points, which is the purpose and need statement and the alternatives to be carried forward for evaluation, specific to Executive Order 13807 for the above referenced project.

The Memorandum of Understanding Implementing One Federal Decision Under Executive Order 13807 (MOU) establishes concurrence points at which the lead agency, in this case FHWA, must request written concurrence from the cooperating agencies whose authorizations are required for the project. The first concurrence point is the purpose and need statement (statement) to be used in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS); the second concurrence point is specific to the alternatives to be carried forward for the evaluation in the EIS. Per the MOU, the cooperating agency will "either confirm its concurrence or inform the lead agency that it cannot yet concur." In accordance with the Corps' implementation guidance for Executive Order 13807, as the District Commander, I retain the responsibility and authority for concurrence point decisions.

The Corps concurs with the project purpose and need as identified in the letter request dated May 5, 2020 at this stage in the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process.

The Corps also concurs with the suite of alternatives identified in the letter request dated May 5, 2020 at this stage in the NEPA process. We understand these alternatives will be carried forward for further analysis in the draft EIS.

This response to the first and second concurrence points pertain only to the NEPA process and does not reflect any future determinations the Corps may make under its statutory authorities, including the Clean Water Act 404(b)(1) Guidelines and the identification of the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative.

We remain committed to working with your staff in our role as a cooperating agency so that we may successfully fulfill our responsibilities under both NEPA and the Clean Water Act. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Bill Abadie of my staff. He can be reached by phone at (503) 808-4370, or by email at william.d.abadie@usace.army.mil.

# Sincerely,

DORF.AARON. Digitally signed by DORF.AARON.LAWRENCE .1028790380 Date: 2020.05.15 15:52:15 -07'00'

Aaron L. Dorf Colonel, Corps of Engineers District Commander

CC:

Federal Highway Administration (Emily.Cline@dot.gov)
Multnomah County (Megan.Neill@multco.us)
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Valerie.W.Higdon@usace.army.mil)

# **EARTHQUAKE READY BURNSIDE BRIDGE**

# **COORDINATION PLAN**

The information in this document, and the public and agency input received, may be adopted or incorporated by reference into a future environmental review process to meet the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act.



Federal Highway Administration

Oregon Department of Transportation

# Contents

| 1. | Introduction                             | 1  |
|----|--|----|
|    | Purpose of the Coordination Plan         |    |
| 2. |  |    |
| 3. |  |    |
| 4. |  |    |
|    | Agency Roles and Responsibilities        |    |
|    | Agency Coordination                      |    |
|    | Lead Agencies                            |    |
|    | Cooperating Agencies                     | 3  |
|    | Participating Agencies                   | 4  |
|    | Agency Contact Information               | 6  |
|    | Proposed Public Involvement Plan         | 8  |
|    | Tribal Coordination                      | 8  |
| 5. | Coordination Points and Responsibilities | 9  |
| 6. | Revision History                         | 10 |
| 7  | Other Information                        | 11 |

#### 1. Introduction

#### Purpose of the Coordination Plan

Title 23 Section 139(g) requires that the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) lead agencies establish a plan for coordinating public and agency participation and comment during the environmental review process. This Coordination Plan defines how Multnomah County, the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) will communicate about the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project with the participating agencies, cooperating agencies, and the public during the early NEPA process and during preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

This plan also identifies how input from agencies and the public will be solicited and considered. The coordination plan is meant to promote an efficient and streamlined process and good project management through coordination, scheduling, and early resolution of issues. This coordination plan accomplishes the following:

- Identifies early coordination efforts
- Identifies participating and cooperating agencies to be involved in agency coordination
- Establishes the timing and methods for agency involvement in defining the project's purpose
  and need and study area, the range of alternatives to be investigated, and methods and data
  reports, as well as reviewing the draft EIS and the selection of the preferred alternative and
  mitigation strategies.
- Describes the timing and basic methods for the public to be involved in defining the project's
  purpose and need, study area, and the range of alternatives to be investigated; providing input
  on issues of concern and environmental features; and commenting on the findings presented in
  the draft EIS.

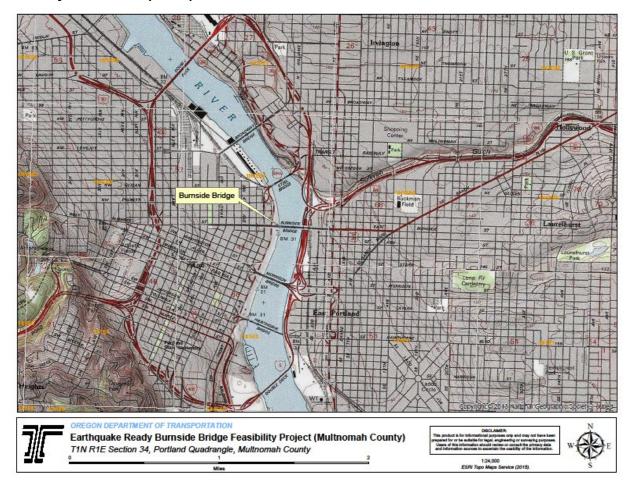
# 2. Project Background and Description

The Burnside Bridge crosses the Willamette River in downtown Portland, Oregon, providing four lanes for motor vehicles, one lane for transit only, as well as bike lanes and sidewalks. Located in the center of the city, the bridge is a critical connection between the east and west sides of Portland. Burnside Street, which connects Gresham, Oregon (east of Portland) to Washington County (to the west of the city) is a designated regional "lifeline" transportation route, meaning it is expected to enable emergency response, evacuation, and recovery after a major disaster. Multnomah County's 20-year Willamette Bridges Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) identified the Burnside Bridge as a top priority for major seismic retrofit or replacement due to its designation as the only County-owned Priority 1 lifeline route across the Willamette River in downtown Portland. Like the other aging downtown bridges, the Burnside Bridge, constructed in 1926, is not expected to withstand the next major seismic event (Cascadia Subduction Zone earthquakes range from magnitude 8.0 to over 9.0).

In 2016, Multnomah County initiated the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project to identify options for either seismically retrofitting or replacing the existing bridge, with the intention of supporting the regional need for a seismically resilient Burnside Street lifeline crossing of the Willamette River that will remain fully operational and accessible for vehicles and other modes immediately following a major Cascade Subduction Zone earthquake. To date, the project team, with agency and public input, has identified and evaluated over 100 possible alternatives and options, narrowing it to four alternatives recommended for further evaluation. Each of the recommended alternatives would include

improvements at either end of the bridge and may require additional right of way as well as temporary detours during construction. All of the build alternatives would require in-water work. During fall 2018, the public was invited to review and comment on the recommendations before a decision was made on which alternatives will be studied in detail in a NEPA process and document.

# 3. Project Vicinity Map



# 4. Agency and Public Participation

# Agency Roles and Responsibilities

Federal regulations (23 USC 139) require that opportunities be provided for federal, state, and local agencies that have jurisdiction by law or a special interest in the project to formally participate in the project's environmental review process. Three categories of agencies are involved: lead, cooperating, and participating.

- FHWA is the lead federal agency for NEPA compliance on this project. Serving as joint lead
  agencies with FHWA, Multnomah County and ODOT will share in the responsibility to prepare
  the environmental impact statement.
- A cooperating agency is any federal agency, other than a lead agency, that has jurisdiction by law or special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved in a proposed project or project alternative. FHWA invites cooperating agencies to consult with Multnomah

County, ODOT, and FHWA on relevant technical studies required for the project, conduct joint field reviews, review project information including study results, and to use the EIS to express agency views on subjects within their jurisdiction or expertise. All cooperating agencies are also considered participating agencies. Cooperating agencies would also use the EIS for their own decision-making in accordance with Executive Order 13807. That order requires Federal agencies to process environmental reviews and authorization decisions for "major infrastructure projects" as One Federal Decision (OFD).

 Participating agencies (that are not cooperating agencies) are those that have a specific interest in the project. They are also invited to participate in the project. Their responsibilities are listed below.

#### **Agency Coordination**

The following tables list the lead, cooperating and participating agencies and their respective responsibilities.

#### **Lead Agencies**

| Agency                        | Responsibilities  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| FHWA                          | Manage NEPA and other regulatory compliance processes; prepare EIS;             |  |
| Multnomah County (joint lead) | provide opportunity for public and participating/cooperating agency involvement |  |
| ODOT (joint lead)             |   |  |

#### **Cooperating Agencies**

Federal agencies with decision authority or key expertise related to the project are invited to be cooperating agencies. All cooperating agencies with authorization responsibilities will be provided with an opportunity to review and comment at the following project milestones and activities:

- Coordination plan
- Purpose and need
- Range of alternatives
- EIS methodologies related to the agency's area of jurisdiction
- Evaluation criteria and measures related to their area of jurisdiction
- Preferred alternative
- Participate in project scoping meetings, open houses and workshops

#### Agencies Invited to be Cooperating Agencies

| Agency                                      | Responsibilities   | Status |
|---|--|--------|
| US Coast Guard (USCG)                       | Section 9 Bridge Permit, Rivers and Harbors Act  | Соор.  |
| National Marine<br>Fisheries Service (NMFS) | Federal Endangered Species Act (Biological Opinion and Incidental Take permit) Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation Management Act Marine Mammal Protection Act | Coop.  |
| US Army Corps of<br>Engineers (USACE)       | Clean Water Act (CWA), Section 404 Permit<br>Section 408 Navigation, Rivers and Harbors Act  | Coop.  |

| Agency  | Responsibilities   | Status |
|---|--|--------|
| National Park Service*                            | Conversion of Land and Water Conservation Act Section 6(f) encumbered land   | Part.  |
| Federal Emergency<br>Management Agency<br>(FEMA)* | Potential Flood Insurance Rate Maps revision; Letter of Map<br>Revision – depends on hydraulic and hydrologic impacts) | Part.  |

<sup>\*</sup>It has not yet been determined if these agencies will have permitting authority for the project. This will be determined through coordination with these agencies.

#### **Participating Agencies**

Each participating agency will have the opportunity to identify any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental or socioeconomic impacts related to its area of jurisdiction, to participate in project scoping meetings, open houses and workshops, and will have the opportunity to review and provide comments on the following project milestones and activities:

- Coordination plan
- Purpose and need
- Range of alternatives
- EIS methodologies related to their area of jurisdiction
- Evaluation criteria and measures related to their area of jurisdiction
- Preferred alternative
- Various draft documents

#### Agencies Invited to be Participating Agencies

| Agency   | Potential Responsibility   | Status         |
|--|--|----------------|
| Advisory Council on Historic<br>Preservation                 | Section 106  | Part.          |
| US Fish and Wildlife Service*                                | Federal Endangered Species Act Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Migratory Bird Treaty Act  | Part.          |
| US Environmental Protection<br>Agency*                       | EIS review Expertise and potential action with Portland Harbor Superfund site downstream of Fremont Bridge                               | Part.          |
| National Park Service*                                       | Conversion of Land and Water Conservation Act Section 6(f) encumbered land   | Part.          |
| Federal Emergency Management<br>Agency (FEMA)*               | Potential Flood Insurance Rate Maps revision; Letter of Map Revision – depends on hydraulic and hydrologic impacts)                      | Part.          |
| Federal Aviation Administration*                             | Possible action if construction cranes extend into the protected airspace of the heliport on the parking garage at NW Naito and NW Davis | Declined Part. |
| Confederated Tribes of Warm<br>Springs Reservation of Oregon | Government-to-government consultation Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act   | Part.          |

| Agency  | Potential Responsibility   | Status  |
|---|--|---|
| Confederated Tribes of Grand<br>Ronde Community of Oregon   |  |   |
| Confederated Tribes of Siletz<br>Indians  | Government-to-government consultation Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act   | Part.   |
| Confederated Tribes of the<br>Umatilla Indian Reservation   | Government-to-government consultation Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act   | Part.   |
| Cowlitz Indian Tribe  | Government-to-government consultation<br>Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act  | Part.   |
| Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation  | Government-to-government consultation<br>Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act  | Part.   |
| Nez Perce Tribe   | Government-to-government consultation Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act   | Declined<br>(deferred to<br>downstream<br>tribes) |
| Oregon Dept of Environmental<br>Quality   | Clean Water Act, Section 401   | Part.   |
| Oregon State Historic<br>Preservation Office  | Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act   | Part.   |
| Oregon Dept of State Lands  | Oregon Removal/Fill Act<br>Easement for State-Owned Waterway   | Part.   |
| Oregon Dept of Fish and Wildlife  | Oregon Fish Passage Act  | Declined but still engaged                        |
| Oregon Office of Emergency<br>Management  | Coordinates statewide emergency services system for emergency and disaster communications.   | Part.   |
| Oregon State Marine Board   | Recreational waters coordination (no wake zones and other recreational boater restrictions)  | Part.   |
| City of Portland, including: Parks,<br>Transportation, Development<br>Services, Planning and<br>Sustainability, Environmental<br>Services, Emergency<br>Management, Fire and Rescue,<br>Historic Landmarks Commission | The City has local policy authority, including land use and transportation planning and regulation, and owns and administers various facilities in the project area including Burnside Street, parks, fire and rescue (Harbor Master – Title 19), water and stormwater facilities, streetcar and others. | Part.   |
| Portland Streetcar  | Long-term Streetcar plan includes a future line across the Burnside Bridge.  | Part.   |
| Prosper Portland  | Manages urban renewal areas including areas in or near the project area.   | Part.   |
| TriMet  | Bus and light rail transit facilities and service  | Part.   |
| Metro   | Regional land use and transportation planning  | Part.   |
| Washington County   | Interest in regional transportation and post-earthquake evacuation, emergency services and recovery  | Declined but still engaged                        |

| Agency            | Potential Responsibility  | Status |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| Clackamas County  | Interest in regional transportation and post-earthquake evacuation, emergency services and recovery | Part.  |
| City of Gresham   | Interest in regional transportation and post-earthquake evacuation, emergency services and recovery | Part.  |
| City of Beaverton | Interest in regional transportation and post-earthquake evacuation, emergency services and recovery | Part.  |

<sup>\*</sup>It has not yet been determined if these agencies will have permitting authority for the project. This will be determined through coordination with these agencies.

#### **Agency Contact Information**

The following contacts are current as of April 29, 2020. (This list includes primarily regional/division directors, or equivalent. See also agency staff contact information in Section 7.)

| Agency                                       | Contact Person/Title   | Phone        | E-mail   |
|--|--|--------------|--|
| FHWA   | Phil Ditzler   | 503-399-5749 | Phillip.Ditzler@FHWA.dot.gov                       |
| Multnomah County                             | Jessica Vega Pederson,<br>Commissioner and<br>Co-chair   | 503-988-4576 | District3@multco.us                                |
| ODOT   | Rian Windsheimer, Region 1<br>Manager  | 503-731-8256 | Rian.m.windsheimer@odot.state.or.us                |
| USCG   | Steve Fischer, 13 USCG District,<br>Waterways Management,<br>Bridge Program<br>Administrator/Chief | 203-220-7282 | Steven.m.fischer3@uscg.mil                         |
| USACE  | William Abadie, Portland<br>District Regulatory Branch Chief                                       | 503-808-4370 | William.D.Abadie@usace.army.mil                    |
| NMFS   | Barry Thom, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)                                 | 503-231-6266 | barry.thom@noaa.gov                                |
| National Park Service                        | Elaine Jackson-Retondo, Ph.D.,<br>Preservation Partnerships and<br>History Programs Manager        | 415-623-2368 | Elaine Jackson-Retondo@nps.gov                     |
| Federal Aviation<br>Administration           | Paul Holmquist, Air Traffic<br>Organization (ATO), Airspace<br>Evaluation Group                    |              | Paul.holmquist@faa.gov                             |
| FEMA, Region 10                              | Mark Eberlein<br>Regional Environmental Officer  | 425-487-4735 | Mark.Eberlein@fema.dhs.gov                         |
| US Department of Fish and Wildlife           | Paul Henson, State Supervisor  | 503-231-6179 | Paul Henson@fws.gov                                |
| US Environmental<br>Protection Agency        | Anthony Barber, Oregon Operations Office Director Theogene Mbabaliye                               | 503-326-6890 | Barber.Anthony@epa.gov  Mbabaliye.Theogene@epa.gov |
| Advisory Council on<br>Historic Preservation | John M. Fowler, Executive<br>Director  | 202-517-0200 | jfowler@achp.gov                                   |

| Agency  | Contact Person/Title                                      | Phone        | E-mail                              |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Oregon Marine Board   | Larry Warren, Marine Board<br>Director                    | 503-378-2617 | Larry.Warren@oregon.gov             |
| Oregon Department of<br>Fish and Wildlife<br>(ODFW)             | Monica Blanchard, ODFW<br>Interim District Fish Biologist | 971-673-6044 | Monica.R.Blanchard@state.or.us      |
| Oregon Department of Environmental Quality                      | Richard Whitman, Director                                 | 503-229-5300 | Richard.Whitman@state.or.us         |
| Oregon Department of State Lands                                | Russ Klassen, DSL Liaison                                 | 503-986-5244 | Russ.Klassen@state.or.us            |
| Oregon Office of<br>Emergency<br>Management                     | Althea Rizzo, GeoHazards<br>Program Coordinator           | 503-378-3936 | Althea.Rizzo@state.or.us            |
| Oregon State Historic<br>Preservation Office<br>(SHPO)          | Christine Curran,<br>Associate Deputy SHPO                | 503-986-0684 | Chrissy.Curran@state.or.us          |
| Confederated Tribes of<br>Warm Springs<br>Reservation of Oregon | Raymond Tsumpti, Tribal<br>Chairman                       | 541-553-3257 | raymondtsumpti@wstribes.org         |
| Confederated Tribes of<br>Grand Ronde<br>Community of Oregon    | Cheryle Kennedy, Tribal<br>Chairwoman                     | 503-879-2352 | Cheryle.Kennedy@grandronde.org      |
| Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians                           | Delores Pigsley, Tribal Chairman                          | 541-444-8203 | dpigsley@msn.com                    |
| Cowlitz Indian Tribe  | Chairman William Lyall, Tribal<br>Chairman                | 253-351-7095 | wiyall@cowlitz.org                  |
| Confederated Tribes of<br>the Umatilla Indian<br>Reservation    | Kat Brigham, Board of Trustees<br>Chairman                | 541-429-7380 | bot@ctuir.org                       |
| Confederated Tribes<br>and Bands of the<br>Yakama Nation        | Virgil Lewis Sr., Tribal Chairman                         | 509-865-5161 | Virgil lewis@yakama.com             |
| Washington County   | Roy Rogers, Commissioner                                  | 503-846-8302 | Royr@rascpas.com                    |
| Clackamas County  | Paul Savas, Commissioner                                  | 503-655-8581 | bcc@clackamas.us                    |
| City of Portland  | Chloe Eudaly, Commissioner                                | 503-823-4682 | Chloe@portlandoregon.gov            |
| City of Gresham   | Karylinn Echols, Councilor                                | 503-618-2584 | Karylinn.Echols@greshamoregon.gov   |
| City of Beaverton   | Cate Arnold, Councilor                                    | 503-526-2508 | Councilorcate@gmail.com             |
| Metro   | Lynn Peterson, President                                  | 503-797-1700 | Lynn.Peterson@oregonmetro.gov       |
| TriMet  | Doug Kelsey, General Manager                              | 503-962-4831 | Kelseyd@trimet.org                  |
| Prosper Portland  | Kimberly Branam, Executive<br>Director                    | 503-360-4555 | BranamK@prosperportland.us          |
| Portland Streetcar  | Dan Bower   | 503-869-0820 | Dan.Bower@portlandstreetcar.org     |
| Port of Portland  | Curtis Robinhold, Executive                               | 503-415-6000 | Curtis.Robinhold@portofportland.com |

#### Proposed Public Involvement Plan

The project has a detailed public involvement plan for the environmental phase of the project which builds upon the public and stakeholder outreach that was conducted during the Feasibility Study and includes:

- Agency, citizen, and policy committees that will provide input at the following key milestones:
  - Purpose and need
  - Scope of environmental analysis
  - > Range of alternatives to be evaluated during the NEPA process
  - > Refinement of alternatives
  - Criteria and measures
  - > Alternatives evaluation and identification of the preferred alternative
- Stakeholder interviews and briefings
- Focus groups and workshops
- Equity and environmental justice engagement Diversity, Equity and Inclusion plan
- Project website
- e-Newsletters
- Social media, project videos, and animations
- Public open houses and online open house at key project milestones
- Participation in community-wide events

Several of the key committees and working groups that provide agency, citizen and other stakeholder input include:

- Policy Group (lead agency and partner agency leaders; congressional staff)
- Senior Agency Staff Group (senior staff to the policy group members)
- Community Task Force (community and other key stakeholders including neighborhoods, social service providers and other users that could be affected)
- Natural resources working group (federal, state and local resource agency representatives)
- Cultural resources working group (FHWA, ODOT and SHPO historic resource and tribal liaisons)
- Multi-modal working group (agencies and NGOs representing different modal interests)
- Seismic design working group
- Social Services working group
- Diversity, Equity and Inclusion working group
- Urban Design working group
- Multiple additional working and focus groups

#### Tribal Coordination

Tribal coordination is being facilitated by ODOT's tribal liaison at the discretion of FHWA and with support from Multnomah County. Project coordination with tribes has begun through regular meetings to discuss a variety of projects as part of the ongoing government-to-government consultation relationship between the tribes, ODOT and FHWA. This coordination will continue through the NEPA phase. Following formal NEPA scoping and the initiation of detailed analysis for the draft EIS, the type and frequency of coordination could change beyond the routine meetings, depending on feedback and interests of the tribes.

# 5. Coordination Points and Responsibilities

| Coordination<br>Point                                     | Agency Responsible for providing information | Information or<br>Activity Provided  | Agency<br>Responsible<br>for<br>commenting | Comments<br>Provided or<br>Activity<br>Conducted                        | Anticipated timeframe |
|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| Purpose and Need<br>(P&N)*                                | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County               | Provide agencies and public with draft P&N via public meetings, website and other communication Early scoping - Invite public and agencies to meetings and open house  | Participating/<br>Cooperating<br>Agencies  | Reviewed and commented  Will seek Concurrence                           | Fall 2018 Spring 2020 |
| Range of<br>Alternatives*                                 | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County               | Provide agencies and public with information regarding alternatives/ options being considered** • Solicit comments** • Hold early scoping meeting/project open house** | Participating/<br>Cooperating<br>Agencies  | Reviewed and commented on draft and revised draft Will seek Concurrence | Fall 2018 Spring 2020 |
| Coordination Plan   | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County               | Provide agencies and public with a draft Coordination Plan for review and comment**  | Participating/<br>Cooperating<br>Agencies  | Reviewed and commented  Updated Plan                                    | Fall 2018 Spring 2020 |
| Collaboration on impact assessment methodologies          | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County               | Provide agencies with draft methodologies for evaluation and review  | Participating/<br>Cooperating<br>Agencies  | Reviewed and commented  | Summer<br>2019        |
| Notice of Intent<br>(NOI)                                 | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County               | <ul><li>Prepare a copy of<br/>the NOI</li><li>Publish NOI in<br/>Federal Register</li></ul>  | FHWA                                       |   | Spring 2020           |
| Built, natural and cultural resource impacts              | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County               | Identification of resources located within project area and general location of alternatives/options   | Cooperating<br>Agencies                    |   | Winter 2020           |
| Identification of the<br>Preferred<br>Alternative/Option* | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County               | Provide Cooperating/ Participating Agencies and public with the identified preferred alternative   | Participating/<br>Cooperating<br>Agencies  |   | Summer<br>2020        |

| Coordination<br>Point   | Agency Responsible for providing information        | Information or<br>Activity Provided  | Agency<br>Responsible<br>for<br>commenting | Comments<br>Provided or<br>Activity<br>Conducted | Anticipated timeframe     |
|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| Circulation of<br>draft EIS with PA<br>identified             | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County                      | Provide draft EIS<br>to Cooperating and<br>Participating<br>Agencies, Public<br>Public Hearing** | Participating/<br>Cooperating<br>Agencies  |  | Winter 2021               |
| Biological Opinion<br>for Endangered<br>Species Act           | FHWA (with<br>Multnomah County<br>and ODOT support) | Section 7 consultation<br>and Biological<br>Assessment   | NMFS                                       | Issue BO and ITP                                 | Spring/<br>Summer<br>2021 |
| Memorandum of<br>Agreement (MOA)<br>for Section 106           | FHWA (with<br>Multnomah County<br>and ODOT support) | 106 analysis and draft<br>MOA  | FHWA, OR<br>SHPO<br>(Multnomah<br>County)  | Sign MOA   | Spring/<br>Summer 2021    |
| Circulation of joint<br>final EIS/Record of<br>Decision (ROD) | FHWA/ODOT/<br>Multnomah County                      | Provide final EIS**  | Participating/<br>Cooperating<br>Agencies  |  | Fall 2021                 |

<sup>\*</sup> These are concurrence points for cooperating agencies per the March 20, 2018 OMB/CEQ Memorandum of Understanding for Implementing Executive Order 13807.

#### **Major Post-ROD Permits and Responsibilities**

| Permit                                    | Applicant<br>Agency | Information to<br>Provide              | Permitting<br>Agency                       | Permitting<br>Agency Action | Anticipated<br>Timeframe |
|---|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| CWA 404 permit                            | Multnomah<br>County | Section 404 permit application         | USACE                                      | Issue 404 permit            | January 2022             |
| Section 9 Bridge<br>Permit                | Multnomah<br>County | Section 9 permit application           | USCG                                       | Issue Section 9 permit      | January 2022             |
| Section 408<br>Navigation Permit          | Multnomah<br>County | Section 408<br>findings and<br>request | USACE                                      | Grant 408<br>permission     | January 2022             |
| CWA 401 Water<br>Quality<br>Certification | Multnomah<br>County | Permit application<br>(JPA)            | Oregon Department of Environmental Quality | Issue 401<br>Certification  | Fall 2021                |

# 6. Revision History

Revised September 2019

- Updated agency representative information
- Updated progress and timelines

<sup>\*\*</sup> Public coordination and participation activities.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> As per 40 CFR 1506.10(b) and 40 CFR 1504.

#### Revised April 2020

- Updated agency representative information
- Updated agency status (NMFS and ACHP)
- Updated progress
- Updated timeline to match Federal Permitting Timeline agreements with cooperating agencies

### 7. Other Information

Other attached information includes:

• Agency staff contact list

#### **Agency Staff Contact List**

| Agency                            | Contact Person/Title                                 | Phone        | E-mail                              |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Federal Highway<br>Administration | Emily Cline, Environmental<br>Program Manager        | 503-939-3742 | Emily.Cline@dot.gov                 |
|                                   | Shaneka Owens  | 503-316-2553 | Shaneka.Owens@dot.gov               |
|                                   | Cindy Callahan, ESA<br>Coordination                  | 503-316-2562 | Cindy.Callahan@dot.gov              |
|                                   | Mike Morrow  | 503-316-2552 | Mike.Morrow@dot.gov                 |
| Multnomah County                  | Megan Neill, Project<br>Manager                      | 503-988-0437 | Megan.Neill@multco.us               |
| ODOT                              | Sam Hunaidi, Project<br>Services Manager             | 503-731-8472 | Sam.h.hunaidi@odot.state.or.us      |
|                                   | Tom McConnell  | 503-731-8535 | thomas.e.mcconnell@odot.state.or.us |
| USCG                              | Danny McReynolds,<br>Bridge Management<br>Specialist | 203-220-7234 | Danny.G.McReynolds@uscg.mil         |
| USACE                             | Benny Dean, USACE<br>Liaison                         | 541-465-6769 | Benny.A.Dean@usace.army.mil         |
|                                   | Valerie Higdon, Section<br>408                       | 503-808-4694 | Valerie.W.Higdon@usace.army.mil     |
| National Marine Fisheries         | Tom Loynes, NOAA Liaison                             | 503-986-3742 | Thomas.M.Loynes@odot.state.or.us    |
| Service (NMFS)                    | Kim Kratz  |              | Kim.Kratz@noaa.gov                  |
|                                   | Marc Liverman  |              | Marc.Liverman@noaa.gov              |
|                                   | Dale Youngkin  |              | Dale.Youngkin@noaa.gov              |
|                                   | Galeeb Kachra  |              | Galeeb.Kachra@noaa.gov              |
|                                   | Helen Chabot   |              | Helen.Chabot@noaa.gov               |
|                                   | Shelby Mendez  |              | Shelby.Mendez@noaa.gov              |
|                                   | Elif Wilkins   |              | Elif.Wilkins@noaa.gov               |

| Agency  | Contact Person/Title   | Phone        | E-mail  |
|---|--|--------------|---|
| National Park Service   | Elaine Jackson-Retondo,<br>Ph.D., Preservation<br>Partnerships and History<br>Programs Manager | 415-623-2368 | Elaine Jackson-Retondo@nps.gov  |
| Federal Aviation<br>Administration                              | Paul Holmquist, ATO,<br>Airspace Evaluation Group  |              | Paul.holmquist@faa.gov  |
| FEMA, Region 10   | Mark Eberlein<br>Regional Environmental<br>Officer   | 425-487-4735 | mark.eberlein@fema.dhs.gov  |
| U.S. Department of Fish and Wildlife                            | Kevin Maurice, Wildlife<br>Biologist   | 503-231-6179 | Kevin maurice@fws.gov   |
| U.S. Environmental<br>Protection Agency                         | Yvonne Vallette  | 503-326-2716 | Vallette.yvonne@epa.gov   |
| Advisory Council on<br>Historic Preservation                    | Mandy Ranslow, FHWA<br>Liaison/Program Analyst   | 202-517-0218 | mranslow@achp.gov   |
| Oregon State Marine<br>Board                                    | Ashley Massey, Legislative<br>Coordinator and Public<br>Information Officer                    | 503-378-2623 | Ashley.Massey@oregon.gov  |
|   | Joe Severson, Planning and Mapping Coordinator   | 503-378-2629 | Joe.Severson@oregon.gov   |
| Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife                          | Monica Blanchard, ODFW<br>Interim District Fish<br>Biologist                                   | 971-673-2040 | Monica.R.Blanchard@state.or.us  |
| Oregon Department of Environmental Quality                      | Sara Christensen   | 541 633 2007 | Sara.CHRISTENSEN@state.or.us  |
| ·   | Jeffrey Brittain   |              | Brittain.Jeffrey@deq.state.or.us  |
| Oregon Department of State Lands                                | Russ Klassen, DSL Liaison  | 503.986.5244 | Russ.klassen@state.or.us  |
| Oregon Office of<br>Emergency Management                        | Althea Rizzo, GeoHazards<br>Program Coordinator  | 503-378-3936 | althea.rizzo@state.or.us  |
| Oregon State Historic<br>Preservation Office                    | Sarah Jalving, ODOT/SHPO<br>Liaison  | 503-986-0661 | Sarah.Jalving@oregon.gov  |
|   | Kurt Roedel, ODOT/SHPO<br>Liaison  | 503-986-0577 | Kurt.W.ROEDEL@oregon.gov  |
| Confederated Tribes of<br>Warm Springs<br>Reservation of Oregon | Robert Brunoe, THPO<br>Christian Nauer   | 541-553-2002 | Robert.brunoe@ctwsbnr.org<br>christian.nauer@ctwsbnr.org<br>thpo@ctwsbnr.org      |
| Confederated Tribes of<br>Grand Ronde Community<br>of Oregon    | Michael Karnosh, Ceded<br>Lands Program Manager<br>David Harrelson, THPO                       | 503-879-5211 | Michael.Karnosh@grandronde.org David.Harrelson@grandronde.org thpo@grandronde.org |
| Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians                           | Robert Kentta, Cultural<br>Resources Director,   | 541-444-2204 | rkentta@ctsi.nsn.us   |
|   | Peter Hatch  | 541-444-2532 | peterh@ctsi.nsn.us  |

| Agency   | Contact Person/Title  | Phone        | E-mail                                  |
|--|---|--------------|---|
| Cowlitz Indian Tribe   | Nathan Reynolds, Interim<br>Director  | 360-577-8140 | Nreynolds@cowlitz.org                   |
|  |   |              | permitreview@cowlitz.org                |
| Confederated Tribes of<br>the Umatilla Indian<br>Reservation | Catherine Dickson, CRPP   | 541-429-7964 | catherinedickson@ctuir.org              |
| Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama                  | Casey Barney  | 509-865-5121 | Casey Barney@yakama.com                 |
| Nation   | Gregg Kiona   |              | gregg@yakama.com                        |
|  | Noah Oliver   |              | noah oliver@yakama.com                  |
|  | Jessica Lally   |              | jessica lally@yakama.com                |
| Washington County  | Deffebach, Chris Policy<br>Analyst from Land Use and<br>Transportation      | 503-846-3406 | Christina Deffebach@co.washington.or.us |
| Clackamas County   | Mike Bezner, Assistant Director for Transportation                          | 503-742-4651 | MikeBez@clackamas.us                    |
| City of Portland   | Patrick Sweeney   | 503-823-4829 | Patrick.Sweeney@portlandoregon.gov      |
| City of Gresham  | Brian Monberg,<br>Transportation Policy<br>Director                         | 503-618-2418 | Brian.Monberg@greshamoregon.gov         |
| City of Beaverton  | Jean Senechal Biggs,<br>Transportation and<br>Planning Manager              | 503-526-2424 | jbiggs@beavertonoregon.gov              |
| Metro  | Malu Wilkinson, Metro   | 503-797-1680 | Malu.Wilkinson@oregonmetro.gov          |
| Tri-Met  | Steve Witter, Executive<br>Director of Capital Projects<br>and Construction | 503-962-2169 | WitterS@trimet.org                      |
| Prosper Portland   | Justin Douglas  | 503-823-4579 | DouglasJ@prosperportland.us             |
| Portland Streetcar   | Dan Bower   | 503-869-0820 | dan.bower@portlandstreetcar.org         |
| Port of Portland   | Greg Theisen  |              | greg.theisen@portofportland.com         |



# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 10

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 155 Seattle, WA 98101-3140

OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW RECEIVED

October 15, 2018

OCT 18 2018

FHWA OREGON DIVISION

Phillip A. Ditzler, Division Administrator US Department of transportation Federal Highway Administration 530 Center Street North East, Suite 420 Salem, Oregon 97301

Dear Mr. Ditzler:

Thank you for extending an invitation to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to participate as a NEPA cooperating agency during preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement for the Burnside Bridge Seismic Retrofit or Replacement in downtown Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.

Our decision to be a formal cooperating agency is usually based on special expertise and jurisdiction by law above and beyond our review role under Section 309 of the Clean Air Act. It requires us to sign an agreement between our agencies and a commitment of resources beyond our routine involvement for information and review purposes. Currently, we do not have resources to participate as a formal cooperating agency and decline this invitation. However, we would be happy to participate informally in the EIS development process as schedules and resources allow. This could be by attending meetings, engaging in site visits, and/or reviewing draft materials as appropriate. Please be aware that the EPA is actively involved in cleanup of Portland Harbor through the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), commonly known as Superfund, and we will continue those efforts. In addition, the EPA coordinates with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the State of Oregon on reviewing Clean Water Act Section 404 permit applications and related documents. We will be coordinating amongst these EPA programs as the EIS develops.

The EPA always appreciates early involvement opportunities in NEPA project development because it allows us to identify important project issues and work collaboratively with agencies to resolve the issues and protect human health and the environment. If a situation emerges where aspects of alternatives come under our jurisdiction or expertise, we will reassess our decision to be a cooperating agency in consultation with the proposing agency. Please note that the EPA's status as a cooperating agency does not affect our independent responsibilities under Section 309 of the Clean Air Act to review and comment publicly on all Draft EISs.

Please contact Theogene Mbabaliye at (206) 553-6322 or Jill Nogi at (206) 553-1841 to discuss the EPA's participation. We look forward to continuing our work with the Federal Highway Administration on this important planning effort.

Sincerely,

R. David Allnutt, Director

Office of Environmental Review and Assessment



Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>

#### [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Cooperating Agency Invitation FAA

Paul.Holmquist@faa.gov < Paul.Holmquist@faa.gov >

Tue, Dec 11, 2018 at 7:14 AM

To: megan.neill@multco.us

Cc: emily.cline@dot.gov, JHeilman@parametrix.com, Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com



External Sender - Be Suspicious of Attachments, Links, and Requests for Payment or Login Information.

I already responded to this request to Jeff Heilman. See attached email.

Thanks, Paul

206-231-2990

https://oeaaa.faa.gov

From: Megan NEILL < megan.neill@multco.us > Sent: Monday, December 10, 2018 4:15 PM

To: Holmquist, Paul (FAA) < Paul. Holmquist@faa.gov>

Cc: Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>; Jeff Heilman <JHeilman@parametrix.com>; Catron, Heather <Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>

Subject: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Cooperating Agency Invitation FAA

[Quoted text hidden]

This email was encrypted for your privacy and security

------Forwarded message -------From: <Paul.Holmquist@faa.gov>
To: <JHeilman@parametrix.com>
Cc:

Bcc:

Date: Tue, 11 Sep 2018 16:51:52 +0000

Subject: RE: mailing address for NEPA participating agency invitation letter

I'm familiar with what it means to be a participating agency. We will not be a Cooperating/Participating agency for NEPA. The only participation I will partake in is any aeronautical study that is filed with us. If you are required to notify me by letter, my agency mailing address is

Federal Aviation Administration

FAA Northwest Mountain Region

2200 S 216<sup>th</sup> Street

Des Moines, WA 98198

Thanks, Paul

206-231-2990

https://oeaaa.faa.gov

From: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 9:44 AM
To: Holmquist, Paul (FAA) < Paul. Holmquist@faa.gov>

Cc: Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>

Subject: RE: mailing address for NEPA participating agency invitation letter

Thank you Paul for the information. The letter FHWA is sending isn't intended to initiate an aeronautical study quite yet, just to notify you that FHWA is doing early scoping in preparation to start an EIS in 2019 and to invite FAA to consider being either a Cooperating/Participating agency for NEPA, or just a Participating Agency. Any requests for an aeronautical study would occur, I believe, sometime after NEPA scoping. After you receive the letter it might be helpful to talk by phone to answer any questions you might have about what it means to be a Participating Agency or about the project, and to help us understand the drivers for an aeronautical study and any other requirements that the project might trigger.

Jeff Heilman

**EQRB** Consultant Team

From: Paul.Holmquist@faa.gov [mailto:Paul.Holmquist@faa.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 9:34 AM To: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>

Subject: RE: mailing address for NEPA participating agency invitation letter

The FAA requires a representative of the project to e-file the bridge proposal at <a href="https://oeaaa.faa.gov">https://oeaaa.faa.gov</a> in order for the FAA to conduct an aeronautical study on the impact to the National Airspace System (NAS).

Filing with the FAA will initiate an official FAA review and will conclude with a written determination on the impact to the NAS -- which you can use in your EIS.

A letter will not be sufficient for the FAA to conduct a review.

Thanks. Paul

206-231-2990

https://oeaaa.faa.gov

From: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>
Sent: Friday, September 07, 2018 3:47 PM
To: Holmquist, Paul (FAA) < Paul.Holmquist@faa.gov>
Cc: Cline, Emily (FHWA) < emily.cline@dot.gov>

**Subject:** mailing address for NEPA participating agency invitation letter

Hi Paul, I'm working on an environmental impact statement for FHWA and Multnomah County for a proposed major retrofit or replacement of the Burnside Bridge in Portland. We are getting ready to send letters to agencies who may have an interest in the project. Your name is listed as the contact for FAA. What mailing address should FHWA send the letter to? They will also be sending the letter via email. Thanks very much.

Jeff Heilman

noname.eml
16K



Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>

#### [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Cooperating Agency Invitation NMFS

Marc Liverman - NOAA Federal <marc.liverman@noaa.gov>

Wed, Dec 12, 2018 at 3:49 PM

To: "Cline, Emily (FHWA)" <emily.cline@dot.gov>, megan.neill@multco.us

Cc: Elizabeth Babcock - NOAA Federal <elizabeth.babcock@noaa.gov>, Kim Kratz <Kim.Kratz@noaa.gov>, Tom Loynes <Tom.Loynes@noaa.gov>, Barry Thom <Barry.Thom@noaa.gov>, Eric Murray <eric.murray@noaa.gov>, JHeilman@parametrix.com, Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com



External Sender - Be Suspicious of Attachments, Links, and Requests for Payment or Login Information.

Ms. Cline.

Thank you for the invitation to be a cooperating agency during NEPA compliance for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project. However, because NMFS is not a permitting or funding agency, per se, we cannot benefit from the opportunity to adopt the EIS that FHWA intends to prepare. Moreover, we do not wish to lead development of an environmental analysis for that EIS. Therefore, we decline your invitation.

Nonetheless, please continue to consider us as a participating agency. We look forward to taking part in the development of your EIS, including providing comments on the draft Purpose and Need statement and the Alternatives Screening memo, and identification of issues of concern to regarding the project's potential impacts on ESA-listed species or essential fish habitat as described in fishery management plans developed by the Pacific Fishery Management Council.

If you have questions or would like to discuss this project in more detail, please contact Tom Loynes at 503.986.3742, or me, at 503.231.2336.

Best regards,

Marc Liverman Willamette Branch Chief West Coast Region **NOAA Fisheries** 

On Tue, Dec 11, 2018 at 6:19 AM Elizabeth Babcock - NOAA Federal <elizabeth.babcock@noaa.gov> wrote: Are either of you involved in this? If so, do you know whether NMFS intended to respond to the September invitation?

Thank you, Elizabeth

--- Forwarded message -----

From: Barry Thom - NOAA Federal <br/>
<a href="mailto:barry.thom@noaa.gov">barry.thom@noaa.gov</a>

Date: Monday, December 10, 2018

Subject: Fwd: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Cooperating Agency Invitation NMFS

To: Kim Kratz <kim.kratz@noaa.gov>, Elizabeth Babcock <Elizabeth.Babcock@noaa.gov>

Kim.

I think this is your shop.

- Barry

[Quoted text hidden]



Multnomah County This email was encrypted for your privacy and security

**Barry Thom** 

Regional Administrator Office:503-231-6266



Find us online www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov Elizabeth Babcock
Branch Chief, North Puget Sound
NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service
7600 Sandpoint Way NE
Seattle, WA 98040
Office (206) 526-4505
Mobile (206) 276-7029
Fax (206) 526-6426

#### Tomaselli, Christina

From: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>

**Sent:** Friday, April 24, 2020 3:31 PM

**To:** Tomaselli, Christina

**Subject:** FW: EQRB milestones (NMFS-NOAA Cooperating Agency Status)

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

CAUTION: [EXTERNAL] This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

This is email where Tom says they need to be a cooperating agency

From: Tom Loynes - NOAA Affiliate <tom.loynes@noaa.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, March 11, 2020 2:25 PM

To: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>; Bauman, Brian S. < Brian.Bauman@hdrinc.com>

**Subject:** EQRB milestones

#### Hi Jeff and Brian,

NOAA is asking me to fill in some blanks for them on this project since it is a OFD project that requires consultation. I have some milestone dates from Monday's meeting, but I wasn't sure how verified they were. I talked with Emily and she said that NOAA can become a cooperating agency by replying differently to her original email. Now I understand that NOAA has not been involved in the discussions about timelines, but the dates discussed at Mondays meeting seem to be in line with what NOAA would have asked for had they been a cooperating agency. Some of the milestones below are likely in the document Brian sent me this morning, but just in case they are not please help me

Preferred alternative being reviewed. June ??, 2020

Submittal of the BA and EFH analysis January ?? 2020

Submittal of the MMPA (if it is determined it is needed) ????

NOAA's receipt of a complete consultation package January ?? 2020

NOAA signed BO and EFH July ??, 2020

NOAA Approved MMPA (LOA, IHA, Justification letter for the file) July ?? 2020

I appreciate your help, Tom



Commander United States Coast Guard Thirteenth District 915 Second Avenue (RM 3510) Seattle, WA 98174-1067 Staff Symbol: dpw Phone: 206-220-7282 Email: steven.m.fischer3@uscg.mil

16591 March, 08 2019

Emily Cline FHWA Environmental Specialist Federal Highway Administration 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem OR 97301

Subj: Project Initiation Acknowledgement Letter and NEPA Cooperating Agency Acceptance for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project.

Dear Ms. Cline:

This letter will serve to acknowledge and document project initiation, and acceptance as a NEPA Cooperating Agency for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project on the Willamette River in Portland OR. My office is standing by to assist with any questions you may have as you develop a Coast Guard Bridge permit application.

As we discussed on our meeting this week first steps would be to develop a Navigation Impact Report (NIR), which will inform our (USCG) preliminary navigation clearance determination. Concurrently, as a Cooperating Agency for NEPA, we can participate in the NEPA process as required. My Coast Guard NEPA lead will be Mr. Carl Smith <a href="mailto:csmith@sawdeysolutionservices.com">csmith@sawdeysolutionservices.com</a> 206-220-7277 and I will be your contact for overall USCG Bridge Permitting.

Thank you and we look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

Bridge Administrator U.S. Coast Guard

Copy: US

USCG, MSU Portland

USCG, Bridge Program (BRG-2)



# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, PORTLAND DISTRICT PO BOX 2946 PORTLAND, OR 97208-2946

#### NOV 0 7 2018

SUBJECT: Burnside Bridge Corps No. NWP-2018-00486

Mr. Phillip A. Ditzler Federal Highway Administration Division Administrator 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem, Oregon 97301

Dear Mr. Ditzler:

This letter is in response to the Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) September 19, 2018, request for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland District (Corps) to become a cooperating agency and assist in the development of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to seismically retrofit or replace the existing Burnside Bridge in Multnomah County, Portland, Oregon. The Corps agrees to participate as a cooperating agency on the project.

Under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 (RHA), the Corps regulates activities and/or discharges into the waters of the United States. Under Section 14 of the RHA (also known as Section 408), permission from the Corps is required for projects that would alter or occupy a Corps civil works project. The level of the Corps participation as a cooperating agency and the authorization that may be required will depend on the design of the project.

At this time, the Corps requests information on the behalf of the Section 408 Team. By providing this information, the Section 408 team will determine the need to participate in the early coordination meetings. This information needed can be found on our Section 408 webpage at the following link: http://www.nwp.usace.army.mil/Business/Altering-Corps-Projects-Section-408/. The needed information is then submitted electronically at section408nwp@usace.army.mil.

We look forward to coordinating with the FHWA on the development of the EIS to ensure a complete and acceptable EIS that may be adopted by the Corps, as appropriate. Questions regarding the Corps' permit process should be directed to Ms. Natalie Edwards by telephone at (503) 808-4426, or by e-mail at Natalie.M.Edwards@usace.army.mil. Questions regarding Section 408 permission review should be directed to Ms. Marci Johnson, by telephone at (503) 915-3551, or by e-mail at Marci.E.Johnson@usace.army.mil.

Sincerely,

Aaron L. Dorf

Colonel, Corps of Engineers

District Commander

CC:

Federal Highway Administration (Emily Cline)
Multnomah County (Megan Neill)

US Coast Guard (Steve Fischer)

Hon. Aimee K. Jorjani Chairman

Leonard A. Forsman Vice Chairman

John M. Fowler Executive Director



April 10, 2020

Ms. Nicole Nason Administrator Federal Highway Administration 1200 New Jersey Ave., SE Washington D.C. 20590

Ref: Proposed Replacement of the Burnside Bridge City of Portland, Multnomah County, OR

ACHP Connect No. 015181

Dear Ms. Nason:

On March 9, 2020, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) received an invitation from the Oregon Division of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) to be a participating agency under the One Federal Decision (OFD) review coordination process for the referenced undertaking. The ACHP is pleased to accept this invitation.

Our involvement as a participating agency will allow us to advise FHWA on efforts to "identify and resolve issues that could delay completion of an environmental review or an authorization required for the project under applicable law," and more specifically, those steps necessary for compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations, "Protection of Historic Properties" (36 CFR Part 800). We note that the requirements of these regulations also include consultation with the Oregon State Historic Preservation Officer, Tribes, and other parties with an interest in the effects of this undertaking on historic properties.

We also evaluated this invitation to participate in accordance with the *Criteria for Council Involvement in Reviewing Individual Section 106 Cases*, contained within the regulations, "Protection of Historic Properties" (36 CFR Part 800) implementing Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. The criteria are met for this proposed undertaking because the undertaking presents questions of policy.

Section 800.6(a)(1)(iii) of these regulations requires that we notify you as the head of the agency of our decision to participate in consultation. By copy of this letter, we are also notifying Emily Cline, Environmental Specialist in the Oregon Division Office, of this decision. Our involvement as a participating agency and a consulting party will allow us to advise FHWA on efforts to identify and resolve issues that could delay completion of an environmental review or an authorization required for the project under applicable law, and more specifically, those steps necessary for compliance with Section 106.

Our participation in this consultation will be handled by Mandy Ranslow, who can be reached at 202-517-0218 or via e-mail at mranslow@achp.gov. We look forward to working with your agency and other consulting parties to develop an approach to effectively address potential impacts to an historic property and comply with the requirements of Section 106 as this project is developed.

Sincerely,

John M. Fowler Executive Director



Megan Neill <megan.neill@multco.us>

# FW: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation Warm Springs

2 messages

Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>

Mon, Jan 7, 2019 at 9:05 AM

To: Megan Neill <megan.neill@multco.us>, "Catron, Heather" <Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>



External Sender - Be Suspicious of Attachments, Links, and Requests for Payment or Login Information.

FYI

**Emily Cline** | Environmental Specialist

Federal Highway Administration | Oregon Division

emily.cline@dot.gov | 0 503.316.2547

From: Christian Nauer [mailto:christian.nauer@ctwsbnr.org]

Sent: Wednesday, January 2, 2019 12:06 PM

To: Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>; WATTERS Roy <Roy.WATTERS@odot.state.or.us>

Cc: Robert Brunoe < robert.brunoe@ctwsbnr.org >

Subject: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation Warm Springs

Hi Emily and Roy,

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project. I wanted to make sure that you keep us in the loop on this Project as it progresses. I am commenting on behalf of our General Manager and Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO) Bobby Brunoe. Continuing correspondance for this Project can be sent electronically to myself and CC'ed to Bobby at robert.brunoe@ctwsbnr.org.

**General Comment:** 

As the technical reviewer for NHPA Section 106 and other cultural resource issues for the Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (CTWSRO), the CTWSRO Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) has concerns with the potential effects to historic properties or cultural resources within the Project Area of Potential Effects (APE). The Project APE is within the areas of concern for the CTWSRO.

Project-specific Comment(s):

Please keep this office in the loop on the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project as it proceeds.

Thanks again for your consideration,

Christian

Christian Nauer, MS

Archaeologist Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon Branch of Natural Resources

christian.nauer@ctwsbnr.org Office 541.553.2026 Cell 541.460.8448

#### Standard Disclaimers:

- \*The Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon have reserved treaty rights in Ceded Lands, as well as Usual and Accustomed and Aboriginal Areas, as set forth through the Treaty with the Middle Tribes of Oregon, June 25, 1855.
- \*Please know that review by the Tribal Historic Preservation Office does not constitute Government-to-Government consultation. Please ensure that appropriate Government-to-Government consultation is made with the Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Tribal Council.



#### PastedGraphic-1.pdf

17K

Catron, Heather < Heather. Catron@hdrinc.com>

Mon, Jan 7, 2019 at 9:15 AM

To: "Cline, Emily (FHWA)" <emily.cline@dot.gov>, Megan Neill <megan.neill@multco.us>



External Sender - Be Suspicious of Attachments, Links, and Requests for Payment or Login Information.

#### Thank you Emily

#### **Heather J. Catron**

Senior Vice President

#### HDR

1050 SW 6<sup>th</sup> Ave, Suite 1800

Portland, OR 97204

**D** 503-423-3724 **M** 503-318-5611

heather.catron@hdrinc.com

hdrinc.com/follow-us

From: Cline, Emily (FHWA) [mailto:emily.cline@dot.gov]

Sent: Monday, January 7, 2019 9:05 AM

To: Megan Neill <megan.neill@multco.us>; Catron, Heather <Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>

Subject: FW: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation Warm Springs

[Quoted text hidden]

#### Tomaselli, Christina

To: Davis, Cassie

Subject: RE: EQRB Joint Agency Evaluation Criteria and Measures Workshop 9/25 & 9/26

#### **Christina Tomaselli**

D 503-423-3830

hdrinc.com/follow-us

From: Davis, Cassie

Sent: Thursday, September 12, 2019 11:02 AM

To: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>; Catron, Heather < Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>; Wilbur, Lauren

<Lauren.Wilbur@hdrinc.com>; Tomaselli, Christina <Christina.Tomaselli@hdrinc.com>
Subject: FW: EQRB Joint Agency Evaluation Criteria and Measures Workshop 9/25 & 9/26

FYI – Nez Perce Tribe would like to be removed from our email list and engagement.

Lauren, please remove from relevant lists.

Thanks,

**Cassie Davis** 

D 503.727.3922 C 503.333.7906

From: Keith P Baird [mailto:keithb@nezperce.org]
Sent: Thursday, September 12, 2019 9:08 AM
To: Davis, Cassie < Cassie.Davis@hdrinc.com>

Subject: RE: EQRB Joint Agency Evaluation Criteria and Measures Workshop 9/25 & 9/26

Hi Cassie,

Please take me off this mailing list. I indicated over a year ago that we were deferring to the downriver tribes on this project.

Thanks, Pat

Patrick Baird

Tribal Archaeologist/ Tribal Historic Preservation Officer Nez Perce Tribe Cultural Resource Program P.O. Box 365 Lapwai, ID 83540 208-621-3851

From: Davis, Cassie [mailto:Cassie.Davis@hdrinc.com]
Sent: Wednesday, September 11, 2019 5:17 PM

**To:** <u>Teresa.Boyle@portlandoregon.gov</u>; <u>Wendy.Cawley@portlandoregon.gov</u>; <u>Ningsheng.Zhou@portlandoregon.gov</u>; <u>Patrick.Sweeney@portlandoregon.gov</u>; <u>David.D.WARRICK@odot.state.or.us</u>; <u>Doug.A.STANLEY@odot.state.or.us</u>;

```
GriffitJ@trimet.org; megan.neill@multco.us; roger.geller@portlandoregon.gov; michelle.marx@portlandoregon.gov;
Matthew.Kelly@portlandoregon.gov; tate.white@portlandoregon.gov; Andrew.Plambeck@portlandstreetcar.org;
Anthony.Buczek@oregonmetro.gov; Alex.Oreschak@oregonmetro.gov; Basil.R.CHRISTOPHER@odot.state.or.us;
katherine.mcquillan@multco.us; Cameron.Glasgow@portlandoregon.gov; Magnolia.M.BARTLEY@odot.state.or.us;
Katherine.E.BELL@odot.state.or.us; Zachary.HOROWITZ@odot.state.or.us; Jennifer.MORA@odot.state.or.us;
Robert.K.WATTMAN@odot.state.or.us; Scott.TURNOY@odot.state.or.us; shaneka.owens@dot.gov;
ian.b.cannon@multco.us; Clay.Veka@portlandoregon.gov; Kathryn.Levine@portlandoregon.gov;
Aaron.Breakstone@oregonmetro.gov; brendon.haggerty@multco.us; Liantao.R.XU@odot.state.or.us;
albert.nako@odot.state.or.us; Kaitlin.Lovell@portlandoregon.gov; dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov;
Thomas.M.LOYNES@odot.state.or.us; devin.l.simmons@odot.state.or.us; russ.klassen@state.or.us;
Natalie.M.Edwards@usace.army.mil; Cheryl.Grabham@state.or.us; Tom.Murtagh@state.or.us;
monica.r.blanchard@state.or.us; Roy.WATTERS@odot.state.or.us; Robert.W.HADLOW@odot.state.or.us;
richard.grant@portlandoregon.gov; Jonna.Papaefthimiou@portlandoregon.gov; Katy.Wolf@portlandoregon.gov;
laura.hanson@portlandoregon.gov; Talia.JACOBSON@odot.state.or.us; geoffrey.l.bowyer@odot.state.or.us;
Kim.Ellis@oregonmetro.gov; Brandon.Spencer@portlandoregon.gov; mark.raggett@portlandoregon.gov;
Rachael.Hoy@portlandoregon.gov; randygragg@gmail.com; paddy.tillett@zgf.com; DouglasJ@ProsperPortland.us;
dotte@holstarc.com; WitterS@trimet.org; peter@finleyfry.com; Magnus.U.BERNHARDT@odot.state.or.us;
Millicent.Williams@portlandoregon.gov; Corrine.Montana@portlandoregon.gov; Taylor.Campi@portlandoregon.gov;
Max.G.BERNSTEIN@odot.state.or.us; Kelly.M.BALL@odot.state.or.us; GardnerJ@trimet.org;
Steven.Nakana@portofportland.com; Clifford.Higgins@oregonmetro.gov; mike.j.pullen@multco.us;
mark.lear@portlandoregon.gov; david.mceldowney@portlandoregon.gov; Mike.Saling@portlandoregon.gov;
Don.Russ@portlandoregon.gov; ken.mcgair@portlandoregon.gov; Irene.Marion@portlandoregon.gov;
nishant.parulekar@portlandoregon.gov; Lake.McTighe@oregonmetro.gov; robert.j.devassie@odot.state.or.us;
john.wasiutynski@multco.us; andrea.hamberg@multco.us; Amanda.kraus@oregonlegislature.gov;
zoe.bluffstone@oregonlegislature.gov; nelsonA@oregonlegislature.gov; Brian.Monberg@greshamoregon.gov;
<u>Christina Deffebach@co.washington.or.us; dan.bower@portlandstreetcar.org; mike.morrow@dot.gov;</u>
Greg.Theisen@portofportland.com; Malu.Wilkinson@oregonmetro.gov; MikeBez@co.clackamas.or.us;
sam.h.hunaidi@odot.state.or.us; haacks@prosperportland.us; jbiggs@beavertonoregon.gov;
Brett.Horner@portlandoregon.gov; tjuhasz@beavertonoregon.gov; Chris.Warner@portlandoregon.gov;
arthurpgraves@gmail.com; thpo@grandronde.org; Michael.Karnosh@grandronde.org; rkentta@ctsi.nsn.us;
peterh@ctsi.nsn.us; catherinedickson@ctuir.org; thpo@ctwsbnr.org; johnson@yakama.com; Keith P Baird
<a href="mailto:keithb@nezperce.org">keithb@nezperce.org</a>; Sara.Christensen@state.or.us; Ashley.Massey@oregon.gov; sarah.a.jalving@odot.state.or.us;
carrie.L.Bond@usace.army.mil; Danny.G.McReynolds@uscg.mil; Kevin maurice@fws.gov; Vallette.yvonne@epa.gov;
Barry.Thom@NOAA.gov; Elaine_Jackson-Retondo@nps.gov; Richard.Whitman@state.or.us; Althea.Rizzo@state.or.us;
Chrissy.Curran@state.or.us; Curtis.Robinhold@portofportland.com; Maya.Agarwal@PortlandOregon.gov;
Aaron.L.Dorf@usace.army.mil; William.d.Abadie@usace.army.mil; steven.m.fischer@uscg.mil; Paul Henson@fws.gov;
Barber.Anthony@epa.gov; Mbabaliye.Theogene@epa.gov; Royr@rascpas.com; jessica.berry@multco.us;
Kristen.A.Hafer@usace.army.mil; marci.e.johnson@usace.army.mil
```

**Cc:** Catron, Heather < <a href="mailto:Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com">Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com">Heilman</a>; Drahota, Steve M. < <a href="mailto:Steven.Drahota@hdrinc.com">Steve M. < <a href="mailto:Steven.Drahota@hdrinc.com">Steven.Drahota@hdrinc.com</a>>; Wilbur, Lauren <a href="mailto:Lauren.Wilbur@hdrinc.com">Lauren.Wilbur@hdrinc.com</a>>; Josh Channell < <a href="mailto:JChannell@parametrix.com">JChannell@parametrix.com</a>>; Jennifer Hughes < <a href="mailto:JHughes@parametrix.com">JHughes@parametrix.com</a>>

Subject: RE: EQRB Joint Agency Evaluation Criteria and Measures Workshop 9/25 & 9/26

#### Good evening,

If you haven't already, this is a friendly reminder to please let me know which criteria workshop sessions you are interested in attending. Please see email below and let me know at your earliest convenience. This will help us plan accordingly. We will follow up with calendar invites for the sessions you identify.

Thank you and please reach out if you have questions.

Kind regards,

Cassie

#### **Cassie Davis**

Public Involvement & Communications Lead

#### **HDR**

1050 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 1800 Portland, OR 97204-1134 D 503.727.3922 C 503.333.7906

#### Cassie.Davis@hdrinc.com

hdrinc.com/follow-us

```
From: Davis, Cassie
Sent: Friday, August 30, 2019 3:23 PM
To: 'Teresa.Boyle@portlandoregon.gov' <Teresa.Boyle@portlandoregon.gov'; 'Wendy.Cawley@portlandoregon.gov'
< <u>Wendy.Cawley@portlandoregon.gov</u>>; 'Ningsheng.Zhou@portlandoregon.gov'
<Ningsheng.Zhou@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Patrick.Sweeney@portlandoregon.gov'
<Patrick.Sweeney@portlandoregon.gov>; 'David.D.WARRICK@odot.state.or.us' <<u>David.D.WARRICK@odot.state.or.us</u>';
'Doug.A.STANLEY@odot.state.or.us' <Doug.A.STANLEY@odot.state.or.us>; 'GriffitJ@trimet.org' <GriffitJ@trimet.org>;
'megan.neill@multco.us' <megan.neill@multco.us>; 'roger.geller@portlandoregon.gov'
<roger.geller@portlandoregon.gov>; 'michelle.marx@portlandoregon.gov' <michelle.marx@portlandoregon.gov>;
'Matthew.Kelly@portlandoregon.gov' <Matthew.Kelly@portlandoregon.gov>; 'tate.white@portlandoregon.gov'
<tate.white@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Andrew.Plambeck@portlandstreetcar.org'
<Andrew.Plambeck@portlandstreetcar.org>; 'Anthony.Buczek@oregonmetro.gov'
<a href="mailto:Anthony.Buczek@oregonmetro.gov">(Alex.Oreschak@oregonmetro.gov)</a>; 'Alex.Oreschak@oregonmetro.gov>;
Basil.R.CHRISTOPHER@odot.state.or.us' <Basil.R.CHRISTOPHER@odot.state.or.us>; 'katherine.mcguillan@multco.us'
<a href="mailto:us"><a hre
<Cameron.Glasgow@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Magnolia.M.BARTLEY@odot.state.or.us'
<Magnolia.M.BARTLEY@odot.state.or.us>; 'Katherine.E.BELL@odot.state.or.us' <Katherine.E.BELL@odot.state.or.us>;
'Zachary.HOROWITZ@odot.state.or.us' <Zachary.HOROWITZ@odot.state.or.us>; 'Jennifer.MORA@odot.state.or.us'
<Jennifer.MORA@odot.state.or.us>; 'Robert.K.WATTMAN@odot.state.or.us' <<u>Robert.K.WATTMAN@odot.state.or.us</u>>;
'Scott.TURNOY@odot.state.or.us' <Scott.TURNOY@odot.state.or.us>; 'shaneka.owens@dot.gov'
<shaneka.owens@dot.gov>; 'ian.b.cannon@multco.us' <ian.b.cannon@multco.us>; 'Clay.Veka@portlandoregon.gov'
<Clay.Veka@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Kathryn.Levine@portlandoregon.gov' <Kathryn.Levine@portlandoregon.gov>;
'Aaron.Breakstone@oregonmetro.gov' <Aaron.Breakstone@oregonmetro.gov>; 'brendon.haggerty@multco.us'
<brendon.haggerty@multco.us>; 'Liantao.R.XU@odot.state.or.us' <Liantao.R.XU@odot.state.or.us>;
'albert.nako@odot.state.or.us' <albert.nako@odot.state.or.us>; 'Kaitlin.Lovell@portlandoregon.gov'
< Kaitlin.Lovell@portlandoregon.gov >; 'dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov'
<a href="mailto:</a><a href="mailto:dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov">
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov</a>
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker@portlandoregon.gov
https://dave.nunamaker.gov
<Thomas.M.LOYNES@odot.state.or.us>; 'devin.l.simmons@odot.state.or.us' <devin.l.simmons@odot.state.or.us>;
'russ.klassen@state.or.us' <<u>russ.klassen@state.or.us</u>>; 'Natalie.M.Edwards@usace.army.mil'
<Natalie.M.Edwards@usace.army.mil>; 'Cheryl.Grabham@state.or.us' <Cheryl.Grabham@state.or.us>;
'Tom.Murtagh@state.or.us' <Tom.Murtagh@state.or.us>; 'monica.r.blanchard@state.or.us'
<monica.r.blanchard@state.or.us>; 'Roy.WATTERS@odot.state.or.us' <Roy.WATTERS@odot.state.or.us>;
'Robert.W.HADLOW@odot.state.or.us' < Robert.W.HADLOW@odot.state.or.us >; 'richard.grant@portlandoregon.gov'
<richard.grant@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Jonna.Papaefthimiou@portlandoregon.gov'
<Jonna.Papaefthimiou@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Katy.Wolf@portlandoregon.gov' <Katy.Wolf@portlandoregon.gov>;
'laura.hanson@portlandoregon.gov' <<u>laura.hanson@portlandoregon.gov</u>>; 'Talia.JACOBSON@odot.state.or.us'
<Talia.JACOBSON@odot.state.or.us>; 'geoffrey.l.bowyer@odot.state.or.us' <geoffrey.l.bowyer@odot.state.or.us>;
'Kim.Ellis@oregonmetro.gov' < <a href="mailto:Kim.Ellis@oregonmetro.gov">Kim.Ellis@oregonmetro.gov</a>; 'Brandon.Spencer@portlandoregon.gov'
<Brandon.Spencer@portlandoregon.gov>; 'mark.raggett@portlandoregon.gov' <mark.raggett@portlandoregon.gov>;
'Rachael.Hoy@portlandoregon.gov' <Rachael.Hoy@portlandoregon.gov>; 'randygragg@gmail.com'
```

3

<randygragg@gmail.com>; 'paddy.tillett@zgf.com' <paddy.tillett@zgf.com>; 'DouglasJ@ProsperPortland.us'

```
<<u>DouglasJ@ProsperPortland.us</u>>; 'dotte@holstarc.com' <<u>dotte@holstarc.com</u>>; 'WitterS@trimet.org'
<WitterS@trimet.org>; 'peter@finleyfry.com' <peter@finleyfry.com>; 'Magnus.U.BERNHARDT@odot.state.or.us'
< Magnus. U.BERNHARDT@odot.state.or.us>; 'Millicent.Williams@portlandoregon.gov'
<Millicent.Williams@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Corrine.Montana@portlandoregon.gov'
<Corrine.Montana@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Taylor.Campi@portlandoregon.gov' <Taylor.Campi@portlandoregon.gov>;
'Max.G.BERNSTEIN@odot.state.or.us' < Max.G.BERNSTEIN@odot.state.or.us >; 'Kelly.M.BALL@odot.state.or.us'
<Kelly.M.BALL@odot.state.or.us>; 'GardnerJ@trimet.org' <GardnerJ@trimet.org>;
'Steven.Nakana@portofportland.com' <Steven.Nakana@portofportland.com>; 'Clifford.Higgins@oregonmetro.gov'
<Clifford.Higgins@oregonmetro.gov>; 'mike.j.pullen@multco.us' <mike.j.pullen@multco.us>;
'mark.lear@portlandoregon.gov' <mark.lear@portlandoregon.gov>; 'david.mceldowney@portlandoregon.gov'
<david.mceldowney@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Mike.Saling@portlandoregon.gov' <Mike.Saling@portlandoregon.gov>;
'Don.Russ@portlandoregon.gov' <<u>Don.Russ@portlandoregon.gov</u>>; 'ken.mcgair@portlandoregon.gov'
<ken.mcgair@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Irene.Marion@portlandoregon.gov' <Irene.Marion@portlandoregon.gov>;
'nishant.parulekar@portlandoregon.gov' <nishant.parulekar@portlandoregon.gov>; 'Lake.McTighe@oregonmetro.gov'
<Lake.McTighe@oregonmetro.gov>; 'robert.j.devassie@odot.state.or.us' <<u>robert.j.devassie@odot.state.or.us</u>>;
'john.wasiutynski@multco.us' <john.wasiutynski@multco.us>; 'andrea.hamberg@multco.us'
<andrea.hamberg@multco.us>; 'Amanda.kraus@oregonlegislature.gov' <Amanda.kraus@oregonlegislature.gov>;
'zoe.bluffstone@oregonlegislature.gov' <zoe.bluffstone@oregonlegislature.gov>; 'nelsonA@oregonlegislature.gov'
<nelsonA@oregonlegislature.gov>; 'Brian.Monberg@greshamoregon.gov' <Brian.Monberg@greshamoregon.gov>;
'Christina Deffebach@co.washington.or.us' < Christina Deffebach@co.washington.or.us >;
'dan.bower@portlandstreetcar.org' <<u>dan.bower@portlandstreetcar.org</u>>; 'mike.morrow@dot.gov'
<mike.morrow@dot.gov>; 'Greg.Theisen@portofportland.com' <Greg.Theisen@portofportland.com>;
'Malu.Wilkinson@oregonmetro.gov' < <u>Malu.Wilkinson@oregonmetro.gov</u> >; 'MikeBez@co.clackamas.or.us'
< <u>MikeBez@co.clackamas.or.us</u>>; 'sam.h.hunaidi@odot.state.or.us' < <u>sam.h.hunaidi@odot.state.or.us</u>>;
'haacks@prosperportland.us' <haacks@prosperportland.us>; 'jbiggs@beavertonoregon.gov'
<jbiggs@beavertonoregon.gov>; 'Brett.Horner@portlandoregon.gov' < Brett.Horner@portlandoregon.gov>;
'tjuhasz@beavertonoregon.gov' <tjuhasz@beavertonoregon.gov>; 'Chris.Warner@portlandoregon.gov'
<Chris.Warner@portlandoregon.gov>; 'arthurpgraves@gmail.com' <arthurpgraves@gmail.com';</p>
'thpo@grandronde.org' <thpo@grandronde.org>; 'Michael.Karnosh@grandronde.org'
<Michael.Karnosh@grandronde.org>; 'rkentta@ctsi.nsn.us' <rkentta@ctsi.nsn.us>; 'peterh@ctsi.nsn.us'
<peterh@ctsi.nsn.us>; 'catherinedickson@ctuir.org' <catherinedickson@ctuir.org>; 'thpo@ctwsbnr.org'
<thpo@ctwsbnr.org>; 'johnson@yakama.com' <johnson@yakama.com>; 'keithb@nezperce.org'
<a href="mailto:keithb@nezperce.org">keithb@nezperce.org</a>; 'Sara.Christensen@state.or.us' <a href="mailto:Sara.Christensen@state.or.us">Sara.Christensen@state.or.us</a>; 'Ashley.Massey@oregon.gov'
<ashley.Massey@oregon.gov>; 'sarah.a.jalving@odot.state.or.us' <sarah.a.jalving@odot.state.or.us>;
carrie.L.Bond@usace.army.mil' <<u>carrie.L.Bond@usace.army.mil</u>>; 'Danny.G.McReynolds@uscg.mil'
<Danny.G.McReynolds@uscg.mil>; 'Kevin maurice@fws.gov' <Kevin maurice@fws.gov>; 'Vallette.yvonne@epa.gov'
<Vallette.yvonne@epa.gov>; 'Barry.Thom@NOAA.gov' <Barry.Thom@NOAA.gov>; 'Elaine Jackson-Retondo@nps.gov'
<Elaine Jackson-Retondo@nps.gov>; 'Richard.Whitman@state.or.us' <Richard.Whitman@state.or.us>;
'Althea.Rizzo@state.or.us' <Althea.Rizzo@state.or.us>; 'Chrissy.Curran@state.or.us' <Chrissy.Curran@state.or.us>;
'Curtis.Robinhold@portofportland.com' < Curtis.Robinhold@portofportland.com >; 'Maya.Agarwal@PortlandOregon.gov'
<Maya.Agarwal@PortlandOregon.gov>; 'Aaron.L.Dorf@usace.army.mil' <Aaron.L.Dorf@usace.army.mil>;
'William.d.Abadie@usace.army.mil' < William.d.Abadie@usace.army.mil >; 'steven.m.fischer@uscg.mil'
<steven.m.fischer@uscg.mil>; 'Paul Henson@fws.gov' <Paul Henson@fws.gov>; 'Barber.Anthony@epa.gov'
<<u>Barber.Anthony@epa.gov</u>>; 'Mbabaliye.Theogene@epa.gov' <<u>Mbabaliye.Theogene@epa.gov</u>>; 'Royr@rascpas.com'
<<u>Royr@rascpas.com</u>>; 'jessica.berry@multco.us' <<u>jessica.berry@multco.us</u>>; 'Kristen.A.Hafer@usace.army.mil'
<Kristen.A.Hafer@usace.army.mil>; 'marci.e.johnson@usace.army.mil' <marci.e.johnson@usace.army.mil>
Cc: Catron, Heather < Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>; Drahota, Steve M. (Steven.Drahota@hdrinc.com)
<Steven.Drahota@hdrinc.com>; Jeff Heilman <JHeilman@parametrix.com>; Tomaselli, Christina
<Christina.Tomaselli@hdrinc.com>; Wilbur, Lauren <Lauren.Wilbur@hdrinc.com>; 'Josh Channell'
<JChannell@parametrix.com>; 'Jennifer Hughes' <JHughes@parametrix.com>
Subject: EQRB Joint Agency Evaluation Criteria and Measures Workshop 9/25 & 9/26
```

Good afternoon EQRB agency affiliates,

We are contacting you on behalf of Multnomah County and the <u>Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge</u> Project. You have been identified as an important agency representative that has been involved with or expressed interest in the project during the Environmental Review Phase. An important aspect of this phase is to develop evaluation criteria and measures that will help us identify a preferred alternative.

This email is to formally invite you to our Joint Agency Evaluation Criteria and Measures Workshop. The primary goal of this two day workshop is to refine the project's draft evaluation criteria and measures that have been developed by the projects 22 member Community Task Force.

The workshop will take place on **Wednesday, September 25**<sup>th</sup> and **Thursday, September 26**<sup>th</sup> at HDR – 1050 SW 6<sup>th</sup> Ave, Suite 1800, Portland. Each day will be broken into one hour segments during which each evaluation criteria topic and its corresponding criteria and measures will be reviewed for further refinements (agenda and draft evaluation criteria attached). The workshop is not intended for you to stay for the two full days (although you are welcome to if you like), but rather self-select the session(s) you'd like to participate in by your interest and expertise. Refreshments will be served throughout the workshop.

Please use the table below to indicate which session(s) you'd like to attend and respond to me by **Friday, September 6**<sup>th</sup>. We will follow up with calendar invites for the session(s) you are interested in. Your input and participation is important in helping us get to a preferred alternative that reflects the interests and needs of our region.

DAY 1: WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 2019

| Time               | Session Topics  | I am interested (Yes/No) |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 8:50-9:00 (10 min) | Arrivals and Check-in (at 18th Floor Reception)         |                          |
| 9:00-10:00 (60)    | Seismic Resiliency                                      |                          |
| 10:00-10:10 (10)   | Session Rotation  |                          |
| 10:10-11:10 (60)   | Fiscal Responsibility                                   |                          |
| 11:10-11:20 (10)   | Session Rotation  |                          |
| 11:20-12:20 (60)   | Business, Economy and River Navigation                  |                          |
| 12:20-1:00 (40)    | Session Rotation and Lunch Break                        |                          |
| 1:00-2:00 (60)     | Motor Vehicles  |                          |
| 2:00-2:10 (10)     | Session Rotation and Afternoon Break                    |                          |
| 2:10-3:10 (60)     | Pedestrian, Bikes and Access for People with Disability |                          |
| 3:10-3:20 (10)     | Session Rotation  |                          |
| 3:20-4:20 (60)     | Transit   | _                        |

#### DAY 2: THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2019

| Time               | Topic   | I am interested<br>(Yes/No) |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 8:20-8:30 (10 min) | Arrivals and Check-in (at 18 <sup>th</sup> Floor Reception) |                             |
| 8:30-9:30 (60)     | Personal Safety   |                             |
| 9:30-9:40 (10)     | Session Rotation  |                             |
| 9:40-10:40 (60)    | Community Quality of Life                                   |                             |
| 10:40-10:50 (10)   | Session Rotation  |                             |
| 10:50-11:50 (60)   | Equity  |                             |
| 11:50-12:30 (40)   | Afternoon Break and Session Rotation                        |                             |
| 12:30-1:30 (60)    | Natural Resources   |                             |

| Time           | Topic                 | I am interested (Yes/No) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1:30-1:40 (10) | Session Rotation      |                          |
| 1:40-2:40 (60) | Parks                 |                          |
| 2:40-2:50 (10) | Session Rotation      |                          |
| 2:50-3:50 (60) | Historic Resources    |                          |
| 3:50-4:00 (10) | Session Rotation      |                          |
| 4:00-5:00 (60) | Visual and Aesthetics |                          |

If you are unable to attend, you're welcome to review the attached evaluation criteria and measures and provide us feedback by Friday, September 20<sup>th</sup>. We'll incorporate your comments into the discussion.

Please contact me if you have any questions. We look forward to collaborating with you on this important piece of the project.

All the best,

#### **Cassie Davis**

Public Involvement & Communications Lead

#### **HDR**

1050 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 1800 Portland, OR 97204-1134 D 503.727.3922 C 503.333.7906

Cassie.Davis@hdrinc.com

hdrinc.com/follow-us

12/13/2018

Dear Emily,

Forwarded message -----From: KLASSEN Russ <russ.klassen@dsl.state.or.us> To: "'CLINE Emily'" < emily.cline@dot.gov> Cc: Bcc: Date: Tue, 25 Sep 2018 23:07:38 +0000 Subject: FW: EQRB Invitation

Thank you for the opportunity for Department of State Lands to participate in the development of the EIS for the seismic retrofit of the Burnside Bridge.

Please include the Department of State Lands as a participating agency. Here is my contact information:

Russ Klassen 775 Summer Street NE, Suite 100 Salem, Oregon 97301 russ.klassen@dsl.state.or.us 503-986-5244

Thank you,

Russ Klassen

# RECEIVED



U.S. Department of Homeland Security FEMA, Region X 130 228th Street, SW Bothell, WA 98021-8627



October 3, 2018

Ms. Emily Cline FHWA Environmental Specialist USDOT/FHWA 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem, Oregon 97301

Dear Ms. Cline:

The Department of Homeland Security's Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Region 10, Environmental Office, reviewed your request regarding the Burnside Bridge project. Specifically, you asked FEMA to be a Cooperating Agency and/or a Participating Agency in the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process, pursuant to Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) part 1501.6 and Title 23 United States Code Section 139. This request was based upon the potential need to revise the Flood Insurance Rate Map.

FEMA recently completed an Environmental Impact Statement and Record of Decision for the National Flood Insurance Program. The Record of Decision thoroughly addressed FEMA's process and role for revising Flood Insurance Rate Maps. Therefore, FEMA would have no need to undergo further NEPA review as a result of any map revision for your proposed action.

Our Risk Analysis Branch provides technical assistance to other federal agencies with regard to the process for revising flood insurance studies as a result of a development activity. We also manage an Earthquake program for emergency response and recovery activities. Given our potential interest in the project from mitigation and resiliency perspective, FEMA accepts your request to be a Participating Agency. It would not be necessary for FEMA to be a Cooperating Agency.

Thank you for the opportunity to participate in the planning for this important life safety project. FEMA supports FHWA in their efforts to provide safe public transportation while simultaneously helping protect and manage our natural floodplain resources. Please continue to direct any questions or provide documents for review to me at mark.eberlein@fema.dhs.gov.

Sincerely,

Mark G. Eberlein

Regional Environmental Officer

and A Chil



October 3, 2018

**Emily Cline FHWA Environmental Specialist** 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem, OR 97301

Dear Ms. Cline,

Thank you for the invitation to be a Participating Agency in the NEPA process for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project, pursuant to 23 U.S.C. Section 139. The City of Gresham has participated in the early planning for this project, including membership on the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Policy Group and the Senior Agency Staff meetings. Because this project is of interest to our agency, we accept the invitation and look forward to engaging on the project and sharing issues of concern to the City of Gresham.

We understand that our engagement in the process could include providing input on the purpose and need, the range of alternatives to be considered, and the methodologies and level of detail required in alternatives analysis; participating in coordination meetings and joint field reviews; and providing review and comment on the environmental documents to reflect the views of the City.

We look forward to participation in this project.

Sincerely,

Karylinn Echols **Gresham City Council** 



#### **RECEIVED**

OCT 3 1 2018

FHWA
OREGON DIVISION

600 NE Grand Ave. Portland, OR 97232-2736 oregonmetro.gov

October 24, 2018

Emily Cline FHWA Environmental Specialist 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem, OR 97301

Dear Ms. Cline:

Thank you for inviting Metro to be a participating agency in the development of the NEPA Environmental Impact Statement for the Burnside Bridge Replacement Project, which is being led by Multnomah County. This letter confirms our acceptance of the invitation to become a participating agency.

The lead contact for our agency will be Anthony Buczek, Transportation Engineer, and he can be reached at anthony.buczek@oregonmetro.gov. We appreciate the opportunity to be involved in this project.

Sincerely,

Elissa Gertler

Planning and Development Director

Cc:

Megan Neill, Multnomah County

Malu Wilkinson, Metro Anthony Buczek, Metro



Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>

#### [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation DEQ

WHITMAN Richard <Richard.WHITMAN@state.or.us>

Mon, Dec 17, 2018 at 8:54 AM

To: Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>, "Richard.Whitman@state.or.us" <Richard.Whitman@state.or.us>, "Sara.Christensen@state.or.us" <Sara.Christensen@state.or.us>

Cc: "Cline, Emily (FHWA)" <emily.cline@dot.gov>, "Catron, Heather" <Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>, Jeff Heilman <JHeilman@parametrix.com>, DECONCINI Nina <Nina.DECONCINI@state.or.us>

Ms. Neill: Thank you for the invitation. Oregon DEQ will not be a cooperating agency on this project, we do wish to be a participating agency, however. The contact person for Oregon DEQ is Nina Deconcini, our NW Region Administrator. Nina is copied on this email, and her contact info is as follows:

Nina Deconcini

Oregon DEQ

**NW Region Administrator** 

700 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 600

Portland, OR 97232

Office: 503.229.6271 Mobile: 503.804.0840

Thanks.

Richard Whitman

Director

Oregon Dept. of Environmental Quality

(971)413-5534 (cell)

From: Megan NEILL < megan.neill@multco.us > Sent: Monday, December 10, 2018 4:40 PM

To: Richard.Whitman@state.or.us; Sara.Christensen@state.or.us

Cc: Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>; Catron, Heather <Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>; Jeff Heilman <JHeilman@parametrix.com>

Subject: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation DEQ

[Quoted text hidden]

This email was encrypted for your privacy and security



Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>

#### [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation ODFW

**Tom Murtagh** <Tom.Murtagh@state.or.us>
To: Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>

Wed, Dec 12, 2018 at 10:43 AM

Hi Megan; Thank you for coordinating on this important project, but I, and ODFW at this time, will have to respectfully decline the invitation to assist in review of the Burnside Bridge project. Currently ODFW is limited by staffing levels to work with these kinds of projects in the Portland Metro region at the level you need. Note however, that I serve as a project review member for the City of Portland Streamlining program, and should this project get vetted through this process I will be happy to provide agency concerns and recommendations at that time. Additionally, ODFW's primary concerns for a project of this type and magnitude are 1) percussive sounds in the water created by pile driving, 2) capturing bridge materials that might otherwise fall in the water during construction, 3) keeping hydraulic and other heavy equipment fluids from entering the river, 4) care around bird nests, particularly native migratory birds like peregrine falcons (if present), 5) construction activity or structural removal that might impact bat hibernacula or often used resting areas, and 6) adhering to the preferred inwater work period of July 1<sup>st</sup> through October 31<sup>st</sup> and during winter from December 1<sup>st</sup> through January 31<sup>st</sup> for depths below 20 feet only (Variances for inwater work are considered based on the activity and risk to the natural resources). Secondary concerns are for geotechnical drilling which has low impacts, and maintaining boating access up and downstream of the bridge for fishing and viewing activities, understanding of course the need for safety during the project.

I wish I had the time to work with the team, but cannot at this time, and for the near future. Feel free, however, to connect with me directly for clarification of the input provided above or for additional information on timelines and resource protection measures. Thanks. Tom.

Tom Murtagh

**District Fish Biologist** 

**ODFW** 

17330 SE Evelyn Street

Clackamas, OR 97015

(W) 971-673-6044; (C) 971-678-4871

tom.murtagh@state.or.us

From: Megan NEILL < megan.neill@multco.us > Sent: Monday, December 10, 2018 4:42 PM

To: tom.murtagh@state.or.us

Cc: Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>; Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>; Catron, Heather < Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>

Subject: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation ODFW

[Quoted text hidden]



This email was encrypted for your privacy and security



## [EQRB] Participating Agency Response - OEM - Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge

3 messages

Megan Neill <megan.neill@multco.us>

Thu, Mar 28, 2019 at 10:07 AM

To: althea.rizzo@mil.state.or.us

Cc: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>, "Catron, Heather" < Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>

Althea,

As a follow up to our phone call, here is my email address. If you could forward any email/letter correspondence related to agency participation I will log it to our files.

Apologies for the confusion.

Regards, Megan

#### Megan Neill, PE

Engineering Services Manager

Multnomah County I Transportation Division - Bridges
(D) 503-988-0437 (C) 503-360-6222

megan.neill@multco.us I www.burnsidebridge.org

Rizzo, Althea <althea.rizzo@mil.state.or.us>
To: Megan Neill <megan.neill@multco.us>

Thu, Mar 28, 2019 at 10:17 AM

Megan,

I am not finding anything in my files other than a request to respond to the original email, which I no longer have.

Oregon Emergency Management is willing to participant and support the Burnside Bridge retrofit program.

Althea Rizzo

[Quoted text hidden]

**Megan Neill** <megan.neill@multco.us>
To: "Rizzo, Althea" <althea.rizzo@mil.state.or.us>

Thu, Mar 28, 2019 at 10:18 AM

Thank you! I will log this email.

Looking forward to working with you, Megan

#### Megan Neill, PE

Engineering Services Manager

Multnomah County I Transportation Division - Bridges
(D) 503-988-0437 (C) 503-360-6222

megan.neill@multco.us I www.burnsidebridge.org

[Quoted text hidden]



**State Marine Board** 

435 Commercial St NE, Suite 400 PO Box 14145 Salem, OR 97309-5065 Main (503) 378-8587 Fax (503) 378-4597 www.BoatOregon.com



Emily Cline Environmental Specialist Federal Highway Administration 530 Center St NE, Suite 420 Salem, OR 97301

Subject: Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project

Date: 10/22/2018

Dear Ms Cline:

Thank you for the opportunity to participate in the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project and the Agency Early Scoping Meeting held on October 15<sup>th</sup>.

The Oregon State Marine Board is an advocate for recreational boating safety, navigation and access pursuant to Oregon Revised Statues chapter 830 and Oregon Administrative Rules chapter 250. The early scoping meeting outlined study topics of interest for this project. Of those, our primary area of expertise would include river navigation, parks and recreation and economics, among others, as they relate to recreational boating.

Additional topics of interest for the Marine Board, as they relate to recreational boating, will include: impacts to river navigation, construction timelines, in-water work, buoy placement, nighttime lighting, neighboring public boating facilities, bridge type alternatives, and bridge height among others.

Therefore, we agree to accept your offer to be included as a Participating Agency on this project. And agree to our role as it relates to our areas of expertise in recreational boating safety, navigation and access.

We look forward to this partnership and encourage you to contact Joe Severson, Planning and Mapping Coordinator, at <a href="joe.severson@oregon.gov">joe.severson@oregon.gov</a>, or at (503) 378-2629 as our agency contact for future participating opportunities in this Burnside Bridge project.

Sincerely,

Larry Warren

Marine Board Director

503-378-2617

----- Forwarded message ------

From: "Siegel, Noah" < Noah. Siegel@portlandoregon.gov >

To: "Cline, Emily (FHWA)" < emily.cline@dot.gov >

Cc: "Leclerc, Mauricio" < Mauricio. Leclerc@portlandoregon.gov >, "Warner, Chris" < Chris. Warner@portlandoregon.gov >,

"Pearce, Art" < Art. Pearce@portlandoregon.gov>, "megan.neill@multco.us" < megan.neill@multco.us>

Date: Wed, 24 Oct 2018 20:24:48 +0000 Subject: Burnside Bridge EIS notification

Dear Ms. Cline,

This email is to officially inform the Federal Highway Administration that the City of Portland, via the Portland Bureau of Transportation, accepts the role of a Participating Agency on the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to seismically retrofit or replace the existing Burnside Bridge. PBOT looks forward to working with Multnomah County and the community at large on this important effort.

Sincerely,

Noah Siegel Interim Assistant Director Portland Bureau of Transportation

Noah Siegel | Interim Assistant Director Pronouns: He/Him Portland Bureau of Transportation 1120 SW 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 800 Portland, OR 97204 Phone: 503.823.5085

Cell: 503-823-6526

noah.siegel@portlandoregon.gov www.portlandoregon.gov/transportation twitter | facebook | instagram | publicalerts



Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>

# [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation Port of Portland

Theisen, Greg <Greg.Theisen@portofportland.com>

Fri, Dec 14, 2018 at 10:13 AM

To: Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us>

Cc: Jeff Heilman < JHeilman@parametrix.com>, "Catron, Heather" < Heather. Catron@hdrinc.com>, "Cline, Emily (FHWA)" <emily.cline@dot.gov>



External Sender - Be Suspicious of Attachments, Links, and Requests for Payment or Login Information.

Megan,

We communicated to Amy, and through her to Emily Cline, on October 11<sup>th</sup>, the following:

Amy -

My name is Emerald Bogue and I do regional government affairs for the Port of Portland. Curtis reviewed the invitation and consulted with Greg Theisen, who serves on the Senior Agency Staff Group, and determined that to be sufficient involvement from the Port's perspective. On the whole, we're very supportive of this project. Please be in touch if there are other opportunities to demonstrate that support.

Best,

**Emerald** 

Let me know if there is anything else you need on this matter. Otherwise I look forward to ongoing Port participation via the SASG.

Greg

From: Megan NEILL <megan.neill@multco.us> Sent: Monday, December 10, 2018 4:52 PM

To: Robinhold, Curtis < Curtis. Robinhold@portofportland.com >

Cc: Theisen, Greg <Greg.Theisen@portofportland.com>; Jeff Heilman@parametrix.com>; Catron, Heather

<Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>; Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>

Subject: [Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge] Reminder: Participating Agency Invitation Port of Portland

|  |  | IAIL: |
|--|--|-------|
|  |  |       |
|  |  |       |
|  |  |       |

[Quoted text hidden]



Multnomah
County This email was encrypted for your privacy and security

From: <u>Catron, Heather</u>
To: <u>Tomaselli, Christina</u>

Subject: FW: Burnside Bridge Agency Input participant Date: Wednesday, October 31, 2018 11:52:02 AM

Attachments: image001.png

image002.png image003.png image004.png image005.png image006.png

**Heather J. Catron,** Vice President **D** 503.423.3700 **M** 503.318.5611

#### hdrinc.com/follow-us

**From:** Cline, Emily (FHWA) [mailto:emily.cline@dot.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, October 30, 2018 9:02 AM

To: Megan NEILL < megan.neill@multco.us>; Catron, Heather < Heather.Catron@hdrinc.com>

Subject: FW: Burnside Bridge Agency Input participant

FYI

Emily Cline | Environmental Specialist Federal Highway Administration | Oregon Division emily.cline@dot.gov | 0 503.316.2547

**From:** Crispino-Taylor, Anne [mailto:Crispino-TaylorA@ProsperPortland.us]

**Sent:** Wednesday, October 3, 2018 10:41 AM **To:** Cline, Emily (FHWA) < emily.cline@dot.gov >

**Cc:** Straussman, Kyra <<u>straussmank@prosperportland.us</u>>; Branam, Kimberly

<<u>BranamK@ProsperPortland.us></u>

Subject: Burnside Bridge Agency Input participant

Emily,

I am responding on behalf of Kimberly Branam, Executive Director of Prosper Portland, regarding the invitation to participate as an "agency of interest" to the Burnside Bridge replacement project. Kimberly has selected Kyra Straussman, Director of Development and Investment, to represent Prosper Portland to provide agency input for identifying any issues of concern regarding the project's potential environmental, social, or economic impacts. Could you please include Kyra in any future correspondence and meeting invitations regarding the project. Also, the letter we received references a Draft Statement of Purpose and Need, a Draft Alternatives Screening Memo, a Draft Coordination Plan, and an Open House Post Card, and states these documents were submitted via email and that hard copies can be provided upon request. Could you please forward these documents to Kyra (both electronically and hard copies). Her e-mail address is <a href="mailto:straussmank@prosperportland.us">straussmank@prosperportland.us</a>. Our mailing address is noted below.

Please let me know if you need any additional information from me.

Thank you, Anne



# Anne Crispino-Taylor

Senior Administrative Coordinator
Development & Investment
PDC is now PROSPER PORTLAND

p: 503-823-3268

a: 222 NW 5th Ave. Portland OR 97209

w: prosperportland.us e: crispino-taylora@prosperportland.us



The contents of this email may be privileged, confidential or otherwise exempt from disclosure by law. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not use or disclose this message. Please advise the sender by telephone or email, keep the contents confidential, and delete the email without using, copying, or otherwise disseminating it. Thank you.



Parks and Recreation Department

State Historic Preservation Office 725 Summer St NE Ste C Salem, OR 97301-1266 Phone (503) 986-0690 Fax (503) 986-0793 www.oregonheritage.org



October 3, 2018

Mr. Phillip Ditzler FHWA 530 Center St NE Ste 100 Salem, OR 97301

RE: SHPO Case No. 18-1479

Burnside Bridge Replacement
, Portland, Multnomah County

Dear Mr. Ditzler:

Thank you for the invitation to participate in the early scoping for the retrofitting or replacement of the Burnside Bridge. This property is listed in the National Register of Historic Places for its significance with Community Planning and Development, Transportation, and Engineering. There are also several other historic resources in the surrounding area.

The Oregon SHPO looks forward to being a Participating Agency and consulting with Multnomah County, the Oregon Department of Transportation, and the Federal Highway Administration on this undertaking, including the area of potential effect, determinations of eligibility, and findings of project effect.

Sincerely,

Tracy Schwartz
ODOT Project Review Coordinator
(503) 986-0661
tracy.schwartz@oregon.gov

cc: Megan Neill, Multnomah County Robert Hadlow, ODOT



www.portlandstreetcar.org

October 15, 2018

Emily Cline FHWA Environmental Specialist 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem, OR 97301

Ms. Cline

Please accept this letter confirming Portland Streetcar, Inc.'s (PSI) desire to participation the development of the Environment Impact Statement for the Burnside Bridge Seismic project being led by Multnomah County.

Portland Streetcar serves over 15,000 passengers per day and provides service in the project impact area along E Grand/MLK JR. Boulevards. We are following the project to better understand any impacts to our riders stemming from construction and staging, as well as to ensure the proposed solution accommodates streetcar service to the extent possible.

I will be the main contact for PSI.

Thank you,

Dan Bower

**Executive Director, PSI** 



December 14, 2018

Ms. Emily Cline FHWA Environmental Specialist 530 Center Street NE, Suite 420 Salem, OR 97301

RE: Participating Agency on Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge scoping

Dear Ms. Cline,

The purpose of the letter is to transmit TriMet's request to be a participating agency for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project. TriMet has participated on the Policy and Senior Staff Group for this project over the last two years and sees value in continuing to participate on this important project.

TriMet operates a number of key bus lines over the Burnside Bridge and this structure will be an important lifeline in the future.

Sincerely,

Doug Kelsey General Manager

Copied Megan Neill, Multnomah County Steve Witter, TriMet From: Cline, Emily (FHWA)

To: Megan NEILL; Catron, Heather

**Subject:** FW: NEPA for creating a seismically resilient Burnside Bridge

**Date:** Thursday, November 1, 2018 10:05:14 AM

FYI

Emily Cline | Environmental Specialist
Federal Highway Administration | Oregon Division
emily.cline@dot.gov | 0 503.316.2547

**From:** Maurice, Kevin [mailto:kevin\_maurice@fws.gov]

**Sent:** Tuesday, October 23, 2018 4:36 PM **To:** Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>

Subject: NEPA for creating a seismically resilient Burnside Bridge

There likely wont be affects to listed or trust resource species in the development of this project. We will be a Participating Agency (not a Cooperating Agency). Feel free to contact the USFWS Oregon Fish and Wildlife Office if you have any questions during the development and implementation of the project. KJM

--

Kevin J. Maurice, Wildlife Biologist U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Oregon Fish & Wildlife Office 2600 SE 98th Ave., Suite 100 Portland, OR 97266 (503) 231-6974 direct line From: Cline, Emily (FHWA)

To: <u>Megan NEILL</u>; <u>Catron, Heather</u>

**Subject:** FW: EQRB Invitation

**Date:** Tuesday, October 30, 2018 9:12:04 AM

**Emily Cline** | Environmental Specialist Federal Highway Administration | Oregon Division emily.cline@dot.gov | 0 503.316.2547

**From:** Christina Deffebach [mailto:Christina\_Deffebach@co.washington.or.us]

Sent: Wednesday, October 3, 2018 5:46 PM

To: FHWA, Oregon (FHWA) < Oregon. FHWA@dot.gov>

**Cc:** Cline, Emily (FHWA) <emily.cline@dot.gov>; Jeff Heilman <JHeilman@parametrix.com>;

royr@rascpas.com

Subject: Re: EQRB Invitation

Dear Ms Hettwer

Washington County will not be a participating agency in the NEPA process for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge project.

Thank you for the invitation. We will continue to track the project and look forward to reviewing the NEPA analysis.

#### Christina Deffebach

**From:** Hettwer, Amelia (FHWA) <<u>amelia.hettwer@dot.gov</u>> on behalf of FHWA, Oregon (FHWA)

<<u>Oregon.FHWA@dot.gov</u>>

Sent: Wednesday, September 19, 2018 3:11 PM

To: royr@rascpas.com

Cc: Christina Deffebach; Cline, Emily (FHWA); Jeff Heilman

Subject: EQRB Invitation

Dear Mr. Rogers,

Attached please find the subject correspondence from the Federal Highway Administration.

Hard copy will follow.

#### Amy

Amelia (Amy) Hettwer Administrative Assistant Federal Highway Administration- FHWA | Oregon Division 530 Center St NE, Suite 420 | Salem | OR | 97301 O 503.316.2548 | F 503.399.5838 Amelia.Hettwer@dot.gov



Parks and Recreation Department

State Historic Preservation Office 725 Summer St NE Ste C Salem, OR 97301-1266 Phone (503) 986-0690 Fax (503) 986-0793 www.oregonheritage.org



May 30, 2019

Mr. John Raasch ODOT Environmental 4040 Fairview Industrial Dr SE Salem, OR 97302-1142

RE: SHPO Case No. 18-1479

ODOT Key TBD, Burnside Bridge Replacement
, Portland, Multnomah County

Dear Mr. Raasch:

Thank you for the invitation to participate in the early scoping for the retrofitting or replacement of the Burnside Bridge. This property is listed in the National Register of Historic Places for its significance with Community Planning and Development, Transportation, and Engineering. There are also several other historic resources in the surrounding area.

We have received the draft Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the project, however, we do not believe the APE identified properly takes into consideration areas that will be directly and indirectly altered by the undertaking. Specifically we believe the APE should be expanded to include the boundaries of two National Register listed historic districts at the west end of the bridge. A historic district is considered a single resource and the APE should include the entire resource to assess effects to the historic districts as a whole. Also, the APE should include areas that may be impacted by temporary traffic detour improvements, noise, construction vibrations, and the visual introduction of a new bridge, if the replacement alternative is selected.

The Oregon SHPO looks forward to being a Participating Agency and consulting with the Federal Highway Administration, the Oregon Department of Transportation, and Multnomah County on this undertaking, including defining appropriate historic property identification efforts, determinations of eligibility, and findings of project effect.

Sincerely,

Sarah Jalving SHPO/ODOT Liaison (503) 986-0661

Sarah.Jalving@oregon.gov

cc: Robert Hadlow, ODOT



#### **Department of Transportation**

Highway Division/Technical Services Geo-Environmental Section, MS#6 4040 Fairview Industrial Dr SE Salem, OR 97302

> Phone: (503) 986-3252 Fax: (503) 986-3249

October 28, 2019

Sarah Jalving, ODOT/SHPO Liaison Oregon State Historic Preservation Office 725 Summer Street NE, Suite C Salem, OR 97301

**Subject:** National Historic Preservation Act Invitation to Consult

Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon

ODOT Key No. TBD Federal-Aid No. C051(111) SHPO Case No. 18-1479

Dear Ms. Jalving,

The purpose of this letter is to find out whether you wish to become a consulting party for the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project. Consulting parties have certain rights and obligations under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and its implementing regulations (36 CFR Part 800).

The Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT), in cooperation with the Federal Highway Administration—Oregon Division (FHWA) and Multnomah County, is proposing to seismically retrofit or replace the existing Willamette River (Burnside) Bridge No. 00511. The primary purpose of this project is to create a seismically resilient Burnside Street lifeline crossing of the Willamette River that will remain fully operational and accessible for vehicles and other modes of transportation immediately following a major Cascadia Subduction Zone (CSZ) earthquake. There are four alternatives proposed for evaluation in the Environmental Impact Statement—three Build Alternatives (a seismic retrofit of the existing bridge plus two bridge replacements) and a No Build Alternative.

The project will evaluate the four alternatives in an Environmental Impact Statement. The project is preparing this evaluation in accordance with the FHWA's procedures for considering environmental impacts, Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), regulations issued by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

The project will consider these three build alternatives:

**Enhanced Seismic Retrofit** 

National Historic Preservation Act Invitation to Consult
Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project
Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon
ODOT Key No. TBD
Federal-Aid No. C051(111)
SHPO Case No. 18-1479
Page 2 of 7

An upgrade of the existing bridge to meet current seismic standards. For constructability, this alternative includes replacing the eastern approach spans above the freeway and the railroad tracks rather than retrofitting the existing spans.

Replacement: Movable Bridge

A new movable bridge at about the same height and location as the current bridge.

## Replacement: Movable Bridge – NE Couch Connection

A new movable bridge at about the same height as the current bridge. The east landing splits to connect to NE Couch Street. Westbound traffic enters from NE Couch Street. Eastbound traffic exits to E Burnside Street.

The replacement build alternatives would include either a double-bascule movable span or a vertical-lift movable span. The preferred span type will be called out in the project's "Type, Size & Location Report." All three build alternatives <u>could</u> require the construction of a temporary bridge immediately south of the existing bridge alignment. All build alternatives <u>would</u> include some improvements to Burnside Street at both the east and west approaches to the bridge. The build alternative with the NE Couch Connection will require a new tie-in for NE Couch Street.

The project also considered a fixed-span build alternative, but did not advance it because the alternative could not meet the vertical clearances that the US Coast Guard requires for a fixed-span bridge crossing the Willamette River at Burnside Street.

The No Build Alternative reflects the existing transportation system without implementation of any of the build alternatives. The No Build Alternative assumes that other planned and programmed seismic resiliency projects would occur.

I have included with this letter a copy of the revised Area of Potential Effects (APE) map and a copy of the same map showing the locations of historic properties that are individually listed in the National Register of Historic Places, contributing as part of a National Register-listed historic district, or local historic landmarks. The project's APE extends across the Willamette River, both to the north and to the south of Burnside Street from NE/SE Grand Avenue (east) to NW/SW Fifth Avenue (west) in downtown Portland. Based on consultation with the Oregon SHPO, the APE also includes in their entirety the New Chinatown/Japantown Historic District and the Skidmore/Old Town National Historic Landmark District, not just the portions where there could be direct impacts to the districts. The East Portland/Grand Avenue Historic District, on the east side of the Willamette, abuts the revised APE and is outside of the revised APE. The revised APE bumps out to the north on the east side of the river, near the Interstate 5/Interstate 84 interchange, for anticipated construction-related activities and to the south on both sides of the river because of the need for a temporary bridge south of the existing bridge.

I look forward to hearing from you about your interest in becoming a consulting party on the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project. Please let me know by Friday, November 29, 2019,

National Historic Preservation Act Invitation to Consult
Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project
Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon
ODOT Key No. TBD
Federal-Aid No. C051(111)
SHPO Case No. 18-1479
Page 3 of 7

if you would like to be a consulting party for this project. If you have any questions or need additional project specific information, please contact Robert W. Hadlow, Ph.D., senior historian, at (503) 731-8239, or Roy Watters, M.A., archaeologist, at (503) 986-3375.

Sincerely,

John A. Raasch

Environmental Unit Manager

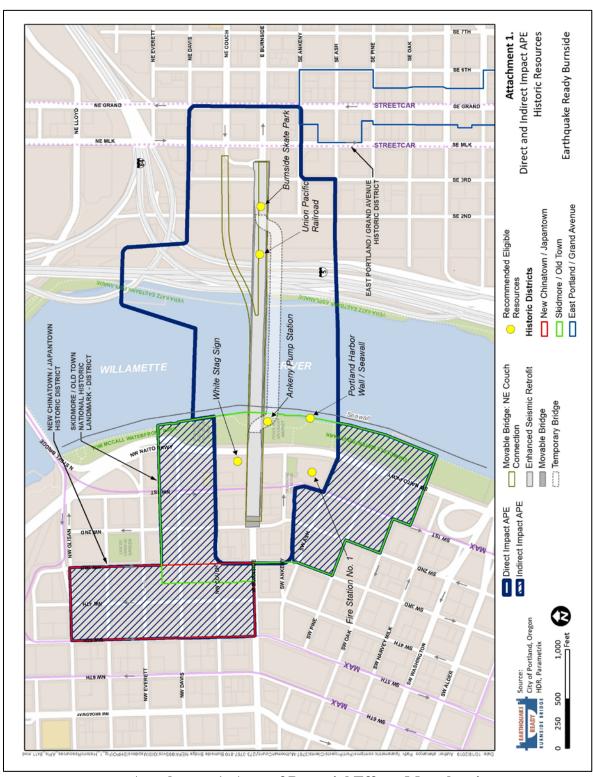
ODOT Geo-Environmental Section

## Copies to:

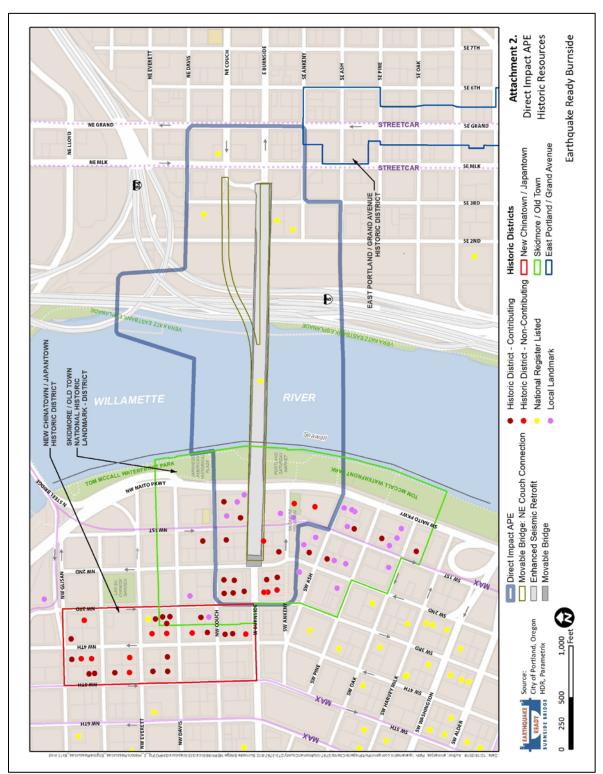
Robert W. Hadlow, ODOT Senior Historian, Portland
Roy Watters, ODOT Archaeologist and Tribal Liaison, Salem
Jeff Buckland, ODOT Region 1 Senior Environmental Project Manager, Portland
Sam Hunaidi, ODOT Region 1 Project Services Manager, Portland
Megan Neill, Engineering Services Manager, Multnomah County, Portland
Shaneka Owens, Operations Engineer, FHWA—Oregon Division, Salem
Emily Cline, Environmental Program Manager, FHWA—Oregon Division, Salem
Denis Reich, ODOT Region 1 Environmental Manager, Portland
Jeff Heilman, Principal Consultant, Parametrix, Portland

#### Attachments:

Revised Area of Potential Effects Maps



Attachment 1: Area of Potential Effects Map showing Direct and Indirect APE for Historic Resources.



Attachment 2. Area of Potential Effects Map showing Direct Impact APE for Historic Resources.



Parks and Recreation Department

State Historic Preservation Office 725 Summer St NE Ste C Salem, OR 97301-1266 Phone (503) 986-0690 Fax (503) 986-0793 www.oregonheritage.org



December 21, 2020

Mr. John Raasch Oregon Department of Transportation Environmental & Hydraulic Engineering Section 4040 Fairview Industrial Dr SE Salem, OR 97302

RE: SHPO Case No. 18-1479

ODOT Project, Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge (EQRB), Federal Aid C051(111) 10 Historic Determinations of Eligibility
Burnside Street across the Willamette River, Portland, Multnomah County

Dear Mr. Raasch:

We have reviewed the ten Determinations of Eligibility submitted on the Earthquake Ready Burnside Bridge Project referenced above, and we concur with the determination that the following properties are eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places.

- Ankeny Pump Station, 30 SW Naito Parkway
- The Burnside Skatepark
- Central Fire Station, 65 SW Naito Parkway
- Oregon and California RR, Southern Pacific East Side Division RR
- The Portland Seawall
- Thompson Starks Building, 107 NE Grand Avenue
- Union Arms Apartment, 131 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard
- White Stag Sign, 5 NW Naito Parkway

We also concur with the finding of not eligible for the building at 118 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard and the Joe Fisher Co. building at 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard.

This letter refers to above-ground historic resources only. Comments pursuant to a review for archaeological resources, if applicable, will be sent separately. We look forward to receiving the future Finding of Effect documentation for these eligible resources, for the Burnside Bridge, the New Chinatown/Japantown Historic District, and the Skidmore/Old Town National Historic Landmark.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions, comments or need additional assistance.

Sincerely,

Sarah Jalving

SHPO/ODOT Liaison

(503) 508-0212

Sarah.Jalving@oregon.gov

# **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES**

| SECTION 106: DETERMINA  | TION OF ELIGIBILITY FORW                                    |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Bri     | dge (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))                             |  |  |  |  |
| Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station (now referenced as        | Ankeny Pump Station)  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway                             | City, County: Portland, Multnomah                           |  |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon                                | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34                 |  |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a District Grouping/Ensemble:          | ole (see instructions)                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ense        | mble:   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Pumping Station                                    | Construction Date: 1929/1951-1952                           |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Art Deco/ Buildin | g Alterations & Dates: 1951-1952, 1960s, 1990s, 2017        |  |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: Multi-light/Metal                       | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: Concrete               |  |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: Flat/ Membrane                            | Secondary:  Decorative:                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Condition: ⊠Excellent □Good □Fair □Poor                         | Integrity: ⊠Excellent Good □Fair □Poor                      |  |  |  |  |
| Ankeny Pumping Station after completion in 1929, faci           | ing southwest.  |  |  |  |  |
|   | onal Register listed  |  |  |  |  |
| ☑Potentially Eligible: ☑Individually ☐As part of District       |   |  |  |  |  |
| ■ Not Eligible: □In current state □Irretrievable integrity      | loss  |  |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:                    |   |  |  |  |  |
| Concur  | ually Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible |  |  |  |  |
| Signed Sandahinis Comments:                                     | Date <u>12/21/2020</u>                                      |  |  |  |  |

| Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station   |                                   | difference.          |  |        |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------|
| Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |                      |  |        |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):  Olaf Laurgaard, City Engineer  Owner: |                                   | □Private<br>□Federal |  | □State |

Description of Property (including exterior alterations & approximate dates), Significance Statement, and Sources. (Use continuation sheets if necessary):

#### Description

The Ankeny Pumping Station is a poured concrete pumping station building constructed in 1927-1929 as a part of the Front Street Intercepting Sewer project along Portland's waterfront. The project consisted of building a mile-long seawall along the Willamette River harbor line and an accompanying sewer system running from Jefferson Street to Glisan Street. The purpose of the intercepting sewer project was to consolidate stormwater outflow to the river from downtown Portland, with the seawall serving to minimize the threat of flooding in the city's central business district. The pumping station is situated on public property at the base of SW Ankeny Street, just south of the Burnside Bridge in Section 3, Township 1 North, Range 3 East, Willamette Meridian. The concrete building is situated next to the Willamette River and the seawall which was constructed at the same time as the pumping station. Today, the pumping station is incorporated into Tom McCall Waterfront Park (built 1974) and is bordered by a concrete retaining wall and walkway within the park.

The building was constructed in the Art Deco style expressed through vertical pilasters defining each bay and rising above the roofline topped by pyramidal caps. Each pilaster has a single rectilinear flute and base. The building is organized by a center mass slightly elevated above two flanking three-bay wings. The center mass projects westward in a third wing added in 1952. The central bay is framed by corner pilasters rising above the roof, subdivided into three bays defined by slightly smaller pilasters. Large, metal multi-light window bays rest on a continuous concrete sill. Some of the windows may be replacements but are similar in design to the original. Period (likely 1950s) metal-bracketed sconces with hanging acorn globes hang from each pilaster.

The building's original footprint measured approximately 100' x 20' with an approximate height of 30'. The 1929 building was constructed of poured concrete with a "4 foot concrete slab floor" resting on timber piles driven into a timber crib structure, "capped with a 2 foot concrete seal" (Laurgaard 1933). The pumping station was built into the harbor wall bulkhead and considered as an "integral" part of the seawall (Laurgaard 1933:17). The pump room is situated below ground level, and the main floor originally divided into three rooms. A comfort station was planned for the north room and the others devoted to electrical equipment and a control room (Laurgaard 1933:17). Five pumps were installed into the building operated by automatic "float controlled switches" (Laurgaard 1933:18).

The east façade is divided by the center bay and three-bay wide wings. Most of the detailing is original except for a metal retractable door in the north bay adjacent to the center bay. A pedestrian door is situated in the adjacent bay. Lighting sconces hang from each pilaster, near the top of the wing windows. Several of the windows have metal vents that do not appear in a 1928 photograph. The center bay is inscribed above the second floor windows with "MUNICIPAL SEWAGE PUMPING PLANT" and below "1929 AD."

The west primary façade is oriented towards SW Naito Parkway. A center projecting wing, constructed in 1952, is three bays in width, and the recessed north and south wings are two bays wide. The center bay is slightly elevated and subdivided into three bays with similar pilasters as the east façade. Multi-light windows light the first and second levels of the center bay. Modern steel fencing secures the space between the north and south wings.

The north façade consists of the single bay wide south wing and the single bay wide west wing. Each bay features double doors at the ground level and above metal multi-light transom windows. Modern metal fencing protects the area north of the building.

The south façade is a single bay wide with tall, metal double doors with four-light windows. Tall corner pilasters frame the south bay. The west projecting wing's south façade has a metal clad shed roof canopy protecting a pedestrian entry. Poured concrete walls topped by metal fencing enclose a service yard. The yard is accessed by massive metal, hinged gates.

#### Alterations

The west projecting wing was added in the early 1950s and completed in 1952, designed much in the manner as the original building. New equipment was added to meet the growing demands on the system and to pump sewage to a pumping station and sewage treatment plant on the east side of the Willamette River (*Oregonian* 1952:14). Other unspecified modifications occurred in the 1960s and 1990s. More recent changes are to the exterior setting of fencing (2007) and retaining wall in front

| Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |

#### Description (continued)

the building. Tice Electric Company replaced the interior electrical system in 2017. Catena Consulting Engineers completed a recent seismic upgrade (Catena 2019). There are currently six pumps, two 250HP and four 200HP, housed in the pumping station (Tice Electric Company 2019).

#### Significance

The Ankeny Pumping Station is a part of important municipal project that the City of Portland undertook in 1927-1929, building an interceptor sewer project combining a sewer system, pumping station, and harbor wall. The massive project was built to improve stormwater flow and prevent flooding in the City's commercial core area which plagued Portland's waterfront. Two branches extended from Ankeny south to Jefferson and north to Glisan (Laurgaard 1933:5). Olaf Laurgaard, the City Engineer who served in an important period of the City's growth, conceived the project as the population was expanding, streets now had to accommodate automobile traffic, and to address the growing demands on the sewage system.

The Laurgaard Plan was a general plan proposed by Olaf Laurgaard in the early 1920s near the beginning of Laurgaard's career with the City. He proposed a number of improvements in a large scheme to improve the west harbor front, razing a number of buildings along Front, building a new railroad terminal along the waterfront, improving bridge approaches, and the elements of the interceptor project (Laurgaard 1921). The interceptor sewer project was constructed to consolidate the sewage drop from the west side into the river at one location and protect against flooding.

When work began, Laurgaard oversaw the construction of Ankeny Pumping Station. A local construction company, J.F. Shea Company, completed the construction. Consulting engineers were D.C. Henny and J.C. Stevens (*Oregonian* 1929:26).

A state sanitary authority organized in 1938 was mandated to bring local cities and industries into compliance with regards to the disposal of sewage into the public waterways. Many projects were undertaken to meet these new requirements including an expansion of the Ankeny Pumping Station in the early 1950s (Lambert 1952:1). Ankeny Pumping Station was enlarged doubling its capacity. New piping transferred waste to a new connecting pumping station on the east side of Willamette River where a sewage treatment plant would treat the sewage before dumping it into the Willamette River (*Oregonian* 1952:14). F. T. Neidmeyer stamped the addition's final as-builts. The 1952 date on the west façade notes the completion date of the expansion project.

#### **Olaf Laurgaard**

Olaf Laurgaard has strong associations with the planning and the implementation of the sewer interceptor project. He would later be known as the "father of the Portland waterfront" and the project was considered one of his greatest achievements while working for the City (*Oregonian* 1945:5). Laurgaard's sixteen years serving as Portland's City Engineer were productive and critical to the growing city's infrastructure. He was responsible for \$60,000,000 of work including "the laying of some 400 miles of streets and sewers, and the widening of 47 miles of streets" (*Oregonian* 1945:5).

Laurgaard was born in Norway to Olaf Christian and Marie "Mary" Ciclie (Meinhardt) and came to the U.S. as an infant in 1880. His parents located in Wisconsin. Laurgaard obtained a civil engineering degree from University of Wisconsin in 1903 and also naturalized in that year. In Laurgaard's early professional career as a civil engineer, he worked on several waterworks projects: an Okanogan dam project at Conconully, Washington, and moved to a Carey Act project in Central Oregon in 1916 (Franklin 1913:337; Semi-Weekly Spokesman-Review 1916:6). He married Goldie while working in Conconully, and they would have two children.

Laurgaard oversaw many city projects and undertook many plans to improve the city's infrastructure. He oversaw many street-widening projects including: the Eastside plan to widen East Burnside, Couch, and Sandy Boulevard, (*Oregonian* 1923a:16, 1923b:65). The harbor improvement project is considered one of his most notable achievements while working with the City.

Laurgaard became embroiled in a high-profile case that involved the construction of a Public Market along the harbor wall. Mayor Baker, who was allegedly bribed, two City commissioners, and several others associated with the municipal market project including Laurgaard were indicted on lesser charges in 1932. Ultimately the officials and Laurgaard were acquitted of "charges of malfeasance in office," but politically the damage was irreparable, and Laurgaard was left no choice but to resign in 1933 (*Oregonian* 1933a:1; The Oregonian 1933b:3).

| Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |

#### Significance (continued)

After his involvement with the Baker trial, Laurgaard relocated to Southern California where he worked as construction engineer for the Parker Dam project on the Colorado River (*Capitol Journal* 1934:7). He later worked for the Tennessee Valley Authority and during World War II as an engineer for the U.S. Maritime Commission in Alameda, California, where he became ill and died in 1945 (*Oregonian* 1945:5).

The Ankeny Pumping Station is recommended to be eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion A and Criterion C:

#### Criterion A - Significant

Under Criterion A, Ankeny Pumping Station is recommended eligible for listing at the local level, under Criterion A for its associations with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history in an important feature interceptor sewer system and a larger redevelopment of Portland's west waterfront. Constructed in 1929, the pumping station continues to function as a part of Portland's sewer system.

#### Criterion B - Not Significant

Under Criterion B, properties may be eligible for the NRHP if they are associated with the lives of significant people in our past. The primary person associated with the Ankeny Pumping Station is Olaf Laurgaard. However, as engineer of the project, it is more appropriate to evaluate his importance under Criterion C.

#### Criterion C - Significant

Under Criterion C, Ankeny Pumping Station is a good example of an Art Deco style pumping station constructed in the early 1930s embodying distinctive characteristics of a type and style. The pumping station is also a significant engineering feature of a major infrastructure project engineered and implemented by City Engineer Olaf Laurgaard who played a significant role in the City's development during the 1920s. The pumping station is therefore recommended eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion C.

#### Criterion D - Not Significant

Under Criterion D, properties may be eligible for the National Register if they have yielded, or are likely to yield information to contribute to our understanding of human history. This criterion is most commonly associated with archaeological sites.

#### Integrity

The Ankeny Pumping Station continues to retain historical integrity to convey its significance. The Ankeny Pumping Station retains historical integrity of its location, riverfront setting and feeling; the pumping station's overall design, workmanship and materials remain intact and are representative of the period of its construction; and continues to maintain its associations with its original use, therefore, the Ankeny Pumping Station is recommended eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places.

#### Sources

#### Catena

2019 Ankeny Pump Station. Electronic document, https://www.catenaengineers.com/project.php?id=202, accessed July 25, 2019.

#### Capitol Journal

1934 Laurgaard To Build Big \$20,000,000 Dam. 13 Apr:7. Salem, Oregon.

#### Harper, Franklin

1913 Who's Who on the Pacific Coast: A Biographical Compilation of Notable Living Contemporaries West of the Rock Mountains. Harper Publishing Company, Los Angeles, California.

## Lambert, William

1952 Cities Face State Suits on Sewage; Pollution Campaign Declared Lagging In 10 Communities. *Oregonian*. 17 July:1. Portland, Oregon.

Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah

#### Sources (cont.)

#### Laurgaard, Olaf

1921 Annual Report of the Department of Public Works; For the Fiscal Year Ending November 30, 1921. City of Portland.

1933 Treatise on the Design, Test & Construction of the Front St. Intercepting Sewer and Drainage System in Portland, Oregon, Including Intercepting Sewer, Pumping Plant, & Concrete Bulkhead-Wall on Gravel filled Timber Cribs. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York.

#### Oregonian

1922 One-Way Traffic Urged. 24 October: 17. Portland, Oregon.

1923a Council to Get Burnside Estimate Wednesday. 14 Oct:16. Portland, Oregon.

1923b Project Benefits All City; Protest Made to Local Assessments for East Burnside Widening, 11 Feb:65, Portland, Oregon. 1929 Big Project Inspected. 22 May:26. Portland, Oregon.

1930 Glimpses of Oregon Country. 14 Oct:9. Portland, Oregon.

1933a Last of Market Case Indictments Wiped Off Slate by Circuit Judge. 6 Sept:1. Portland, Oregon.

1933b Laurgaard's Duties End, City Engineer To Quit His Official Desk Today. 21 Nov:3. Portland, Oregon.

1945 Ex-Engineer for City Dies; Olaf Laurgaard, 65, Held Job 16 Years. 25 June: 5. Portland, Oregon.

1952 Pipe Starts Beneath Willamette to Carry Sewage. 18 July:14. Portland, Oregon.

#### Semi-Weekly Spokesman-Review

1916 Conconully, 6 May: 6. Spokane, Washington.

#### Tice Electronic Company

2019 Ankeny Pump Station Upgrade. Electronic document, https://ticeelectric.com/project/ankeny/, accessed July 25, 2019.

#### U.S. Bureau of Census

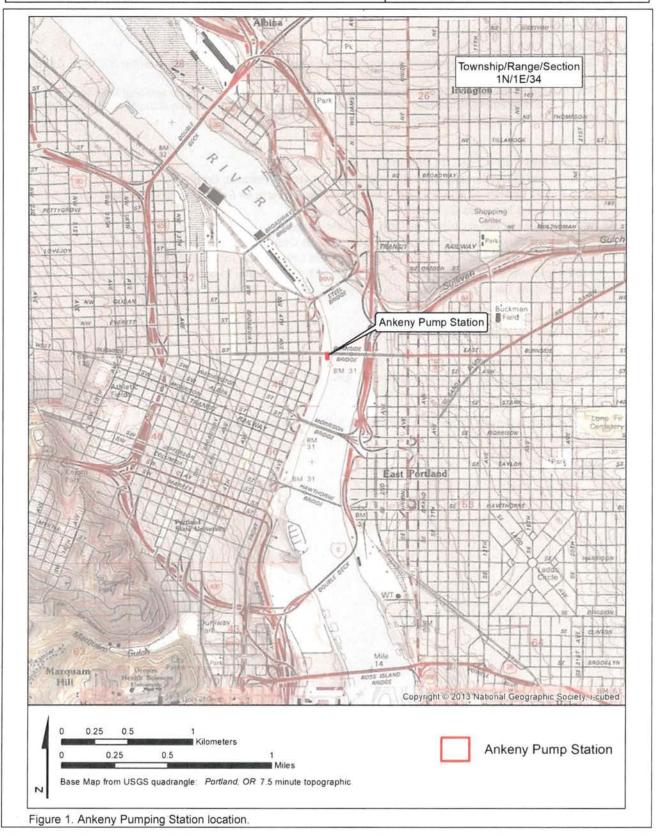
1920 Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920. On file, Ancestry.com.

# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106: SUPPLEMENTAL MAPS

Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station

Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway

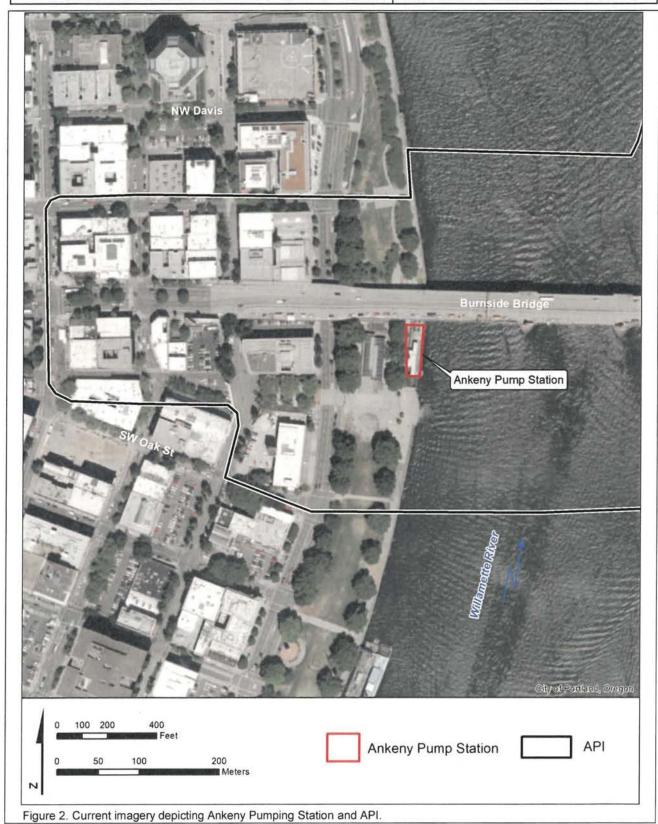
City, County: Portland, Multnomah



## **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106: SUPPLEMENTAL MAPS**

Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station

Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah



## **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106: SUPPLEMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHS**

Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station

Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The east and north facades of the Ankeny Pumping Station; the view is towards the southwest.



View: The Ankeny Pumping Station's east façade; the view is towards the southeast.

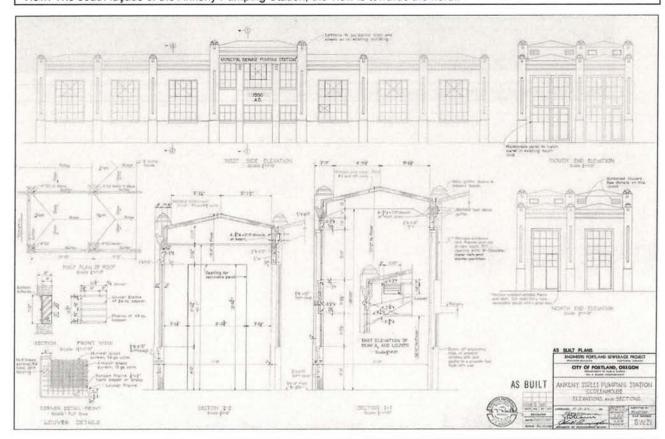
# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106: SUPPLEMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station

Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The south façade of the Ankeny Pumping Station; the view is towards the north.

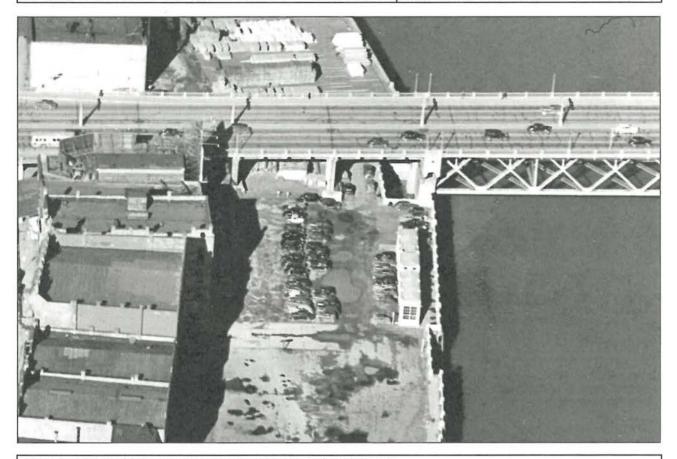


View: The 1951 As Built plan for the expansion of Ankeny Pumping Plan (available at Building Permit Center).

## **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106: SUPPLEMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHS**

Property Name: Ankeny Pumping Station

Street Address: 30 SW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: Aerial view of Ankeny pump station in 1935, view is from the south.

# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM Individual Properties

| marriadar roportico  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Brid   | ge (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Name:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.  | City, County: Portland, Multnomah  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon   | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a District Grouping/Ensemble  Name of District or Grouping/Ensemble:  | e (see instructions)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ensen  | nble:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Commercial  | Construction Date: ca. 1927  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type:<br>Early Twentieth Century, Street-car Era/Commercial/Industrial   | Alterations & Dates: ca. 2015  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: six light and modern steel store front windows and doors   | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: brick                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material:<br>Flat with parapet; gable shaped parapet along façade  | Secondary: poured concrete  Decorative: concrete detailing below parapet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition: ⊠Excellent □Good □Fair □Poor  | Integrity: ☐Excellent ☐Good ☐Fair ☐Poor                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The building's west façade; the view is towards the e  | ast.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | nal Register listed  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ Potentially Eligible:       □ Individually       □ As part of District         ☑ Not Eligible:       □ In current state       □ Irretrievable integrity leads to the properties of the pro | oss  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:  Concur Do Not Concur: Potentially Eligible Individua   | ally Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signed Sand Comments:  | Date12/21/2020   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES** SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM Individual Properties

| Property Name:                                     | - 17-0-1 |   | 200                               | Frank Tolland            |       |
|--|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.    |          |   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |                          |       |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): unknown | Owner:   | - | rivate<br>ederal                  | □Local Government □Other | State |

Description of Property (including exterior alterations & approximate dates), Significance Statement, and Sources. (Use continuation sheets if necessary):

#### Description

118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd is a one-story. Street Car-era. Early Twentieth Century Commercial/Industrial building constructed ca. 1927. A 2001 Section 106 evaluation gave the building a ca. 1916 date, but based on Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps and other historical information it appears to date to ca. 1927 (SHPO 2001; Sanborn Fire Insurance Co. 1924-1928; R.L. Polk & Co. 1928). The auto-related industrial/commercial building is situated in the Central Eastside neighborhood, which is a mix of commercial, industrial, warehousing, and residential uses. The neighborhood has seen a recent rapid expansion in the changes of use in historic buildings and an increase in modern commercial and large-scale multi-family buildings.

Prior to the building's construction ca. 1927, the neighborhood was a mix of residential and commercial buildings. Most of the block was populated by residences, except for a blacksmith shop specializing in wagons and carriages at the block's northwest corner (Sanborn Fire Insurance Co. 1908-1909).

#### **Physical**

The ca. 1927 building has a 40' x 100' footprint and stands one-story tall on a poured concrete foundation. The building is constructed of poured concrete and the west facade is brick in a common bond above and running bond-clad pilasters. A flat roof with a parapet caps the building; along the west facade the parapet's center is gable-shaped. The building's exterior walls have been more recently painted.

The primary west façade is divided into three large bays with circa 2015 modern storefront windows and one overhead retractable door opening. Each bay retains the above transom light configuration. The primary entry is in the center bay, retaining the original recessed configuration with a modern door. A modern, metal-framed roof canopy shelters the center entry. Wood plank benches hang from the wall for outdoor restaurant seating. The south bay features the attached bollards belying the opening's former use as a vehicular entrance and has a modern, glazed retractable garage door. Detailing is minimal, a soldier brick course caps the openings and a bold shield motif is spaced below the parapet coping along the facade.

The north facade is utilitarian in design and construction. The poured concrete wall is imprinted with the wood plank formwork. Six-light, steel windows are spaced along the wall and a single steel door entry is situated east of the windows. Modern steel mechanical panels have been added to this wall. The building retains the original massing, parapet configuration, and windows bays along its west facade.

#### Alterations

Alterations to the building were made ca. 2015 as a part of plans produced by Hennerbery Eddy Architects, for the attached Stark Vacuum Company building. The alterations and details include the new storefront windows and entry awnings. The Interior improvements include reconfiguring the interior space into two units for tenant leasing (Nextportland 2015).

#### History

The introduction of motorized vehicles spurred a number of commercial enterprises replacing blacksmith shops and livery stables. Automobile ownership in Portland, and the U.S. would exponentially grow during the early Twentieth Century. Automobile ownership was spurred by Henry Ford's introduction of the Model T, in 1908 and the car's availability from Ford's mass production lines established in 1913. Ford's innovations in the Model T, how it was manufactured and its approachable cost, would significantly influence American culture (Flink 1972). In Portland, many early automotive businesses were attracted to Portland's eastside near Martin Luther King Blvd and Grand Avenue as car ownership grew in the 1910s and 1920s. This increase continued as Multnomah County, vehicle registration more than doubled from 36,000 in 1920 to 96,000 in 1930 (Abbott 1995:47).

As car ownership expanded in the U.S., the consumer desired more than the basic Ford production car. In the mid-1920s, General Motors established control of the American market by developing strategies to sell more cars through planned

## OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM Individual Properties

| Property Name:                                     |        |  |                                   |                          | Zilin Till |
|--|--------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.    |        |  | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |                          |            |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): unknown | Owner: |  | Private<br>ederal                 | □Local Government □Other | □State     |
| Description (continued)                            |        |  |                                   |                          |            |

obsolescence, sales, marketing, and financing (Flink 1972). Locally, demands for auto services on Portland's east side encouraged the growth of parking garages, repair garages and auto dealerships along Grand Avenue and Martin Luther King Blvd (Union Avenue). The subject building replaced a residence ca. 1927 as a part of the demands in this growing commercial market.

The building's original owner and builder were not identified. By 1928, George C. Rupprecht, likely its earliest occupant, operated an auto top and upholstery business at this location. Overtime, Rupprecht adapted his business to include auto body and paint shop, as well. Rupprecht continued his operation at this location from circa 1928 until his death in 1940 (Oregonian 1940).

After Rupprecht's death, several other auto body shop type businesses occupied the building during the 1940s. Smith Lyons Motor Co. operated an auto body shop in the late 1940s and early 1950s (Oregonian 1947; R.L. Polk & Co. 1952). The building sat vacant several years circa 1963-1964 and was advertised as an industrial building (Oregonian 1964)

#### George C. Rupprecht

George C. Rupprecht, likely the building's first and one of its longest occupants, was an upholsterer. Rupprecht was born in Bavaria, Germany and came to the U.S. in 1896. He initially settled in Missouri where in 1900, he married Cecelia (Ancestry.com 2020). Rupprecht worked in the saddle making business before moving to Oregon in the 1920s (U.S. Bureau of Census 1920). Rupprecht operated his business at this location from ca. 1927 until his death in 1940 at the age of 74, adapted to the changing economy in the Great Depression (R.L. Polk & Co. 1928,

#### Significance

The commercial/industrial building at 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd. is recommended to be not eligible for listing in the NRHP not meeting the below listed criteria for evaluation:

Criterion A, Not Significant: Under Criterion A, the building is recommended to be not eligible for listing for its historical associations. Although it has associations with the auto industry and the commercial enterprises that expanded Portland's east side it does not demonstrate significance in commercial history for this period, as such the building is recommended to be not eligible.

Criterion B, Not Significant: Under Criterion B, the building has no known associations with specific people important in history, it therefore is not considered eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion B.

Criterion C. Not Significant: Under Criterion C, although an auto-related industrial building, the building individually does not rise to the level of embodying distinctive characteristics of a type, design or engineering, nor does it represent the work of a master; as such the building is recommended to be not eligible listing in the NRHP.

Criterion D, Not Significant: Under Criterion D, properties may be eligible for the National Register if they have yielded, or are likely to yield information to contribute to our understanding of human history. This criterion is most commonly associated with archaeological sites and in the case of this building, information can be yielded through written documentation.

The building complex retains integrity of location, setting, feeling and association; there is some loss of integrity in its design and materials with door storefronts altered on the north and west segments, though the bays are left intact; overall the building complex is representative of historic period from ca. 1927, except for modifications made ca. 2015.

## **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM Individual Properties**

| Property Name:  |              |       |                    |                             |             |
|---|--------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.   |              |       | City, Cou          | nty: Portland, Multnomah    |             |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): unknown  | Owner:       |       | Private<br>Federal | ☐Local Government☐Other     | □State      |
| Sources   |              |       |                    |                             |             |
| Abbott, Carl 1994 Settlement Patterns in the Portland Region: A Histo Commission. Electronic document, <a href="https://core.ac.uk/dow">https://core.ac.uk/dow</a>                                    |              |       |                    |                             | ion         |
| Ancestry.com 2020 Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002 for George accessed September 29, 2020.  | C. Ruppreci  | ht. S | earchable          | electronic database, Ance   | stry.com,   |
| Flink, James T. 1972 Three Stages of Automobile Consciousness. Americ https://www.jstor.org/stable/2711684, accessed June 2, 2  |              | ly 24 | (4): 451-4         | 73. Electronic document,    |             |
| Oregonian [Portland, Oregon] 1929 Geo. C. Rupprecht Top Shop. 9 May:8. 1940 Carbon Monoxide Death Recorded. 20 March:12. 1947 Auto Painters Wanted. 3 June:23. 1964 Industrial Property. 27 March:42. |              |       |                    |                             |             |
| nextportland 2015 Under Construction In The Central Eastside: 107 N http://www.nextportland.com/2015/01/13/107-ne-grand/, a   |              |       |                    | ent,                        |             |
| R.L. Polk & Co 1928 Portland City Directory. R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, 0 1940 Portland City Directory. R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, 0 1952 Portland City Directory. R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, 0       | Oregon.      |       |                    |                             |             |
| Sanborn Fire Insurance Company<br>1908-1909 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map.<br>1924-1928 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map.  |              |       |                    |                             |             |
| State Historical Preservation Office (SHPO) 2001 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd., Oregon Historic S searchable database, accessed June 1, 2020.   | Site Record. | Elec  | tronic docu        | ument, Oregon Historic Site | es Database |
| U.S. Bureau of Census<br>1920 Fourteenth Census of The United States. Governm   | ent Printing | Offic | ce, Washin         | gton, D.C.                  |             |
|   |              |       |                    |                             |             |
|   |              |       |                    |                             |             |
|   |              |       |                    |                             |             |

# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106: SUPPLEMENTAL MAPS

Property Name

Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

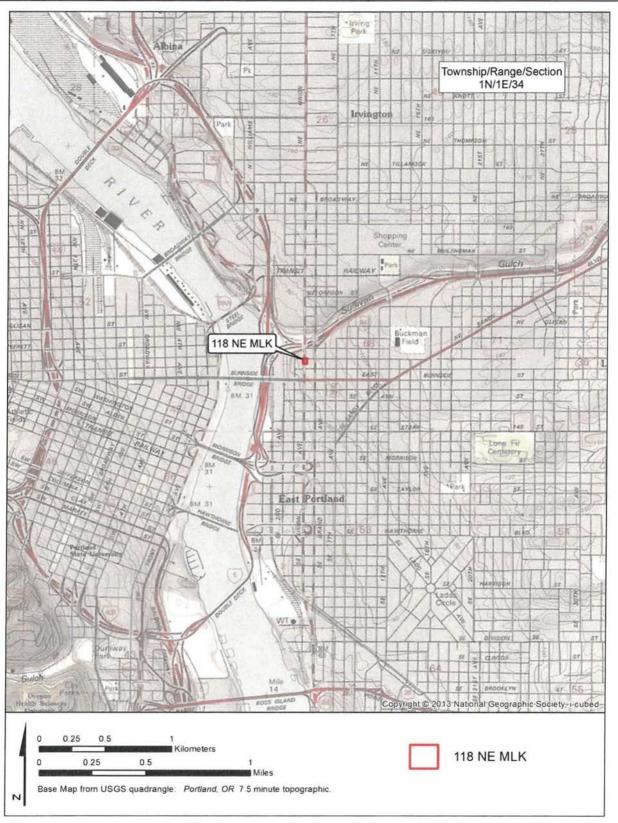


Figure 1. 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd location.

# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106: SUPPLEMENTAL MAPS

Property Name

Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



Figure 2. Current imagery depicting 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd and API.

Property Name

Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: A view of the building's west façade; the view is towards the east.

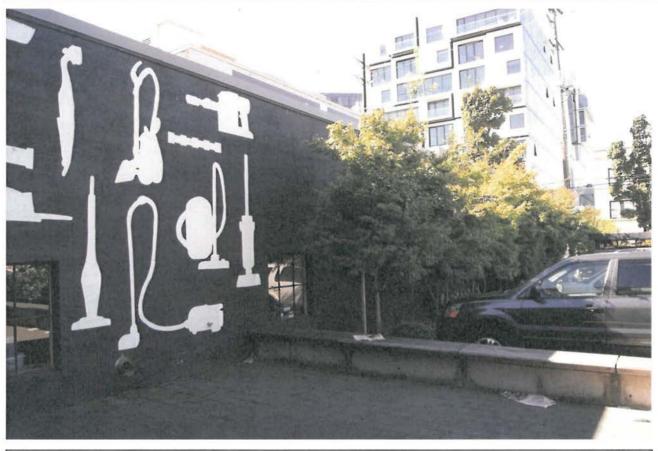


View: A view of the building's north façade; the view is towards the southeast.

Property Name

Street Address: 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: A view of the building's north façade; the view is towards the southwest.

| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Bri   | dge (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))                             |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Property Name: Burnside Skatepark   | age (Federal-Ala No. 555 (TTT))                             |  |  |  |
| Street Address: Second Avenue and East Burnside City, County: Portland, Multnomah   |   |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon  | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34                 |  |  |  |
|   | ble (see instructions)                                      |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ense  | emble:  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Skatepark  | Construction Date: 1990-present                             |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Structure   | Alterations & Dates: Ongoing changes                        |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: N/A   | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: poured concrete        |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: N/A   | Secondary: Decorative:                                      |  |  |  |
| Condition: ⊠Excellent □Good □Fair □Poor   | Integrity: ☐Excellent ☐Good ☐Fair ☐Poor                     |  |  |  |
| CURDSIDE DIE  |   |  |  |  |
| An overall view of the Burnside Skatepark; the view is towards the northeast.  Preliminary National Register Findings:   National Register listed |   |  |  |  |
| ☑ Potentially Eligible:       ☑ Individually       ☐ As part of District  |   |  |  |  |
| Not Eligible: ☐In current state ☐Irretrievable integrity loss ☐Lacks Distinction ☐Not 50 Years  |   |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:  |   |  |  |  |
| Concur Do Not Concur: Potentially Eligible Individ  | ually Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible |  |  |  |
| Signed Sand Junion  | Date <u>12/21/2020</u>                                      |  |  |  |

| Property Name: Burnside Skatepark  |        |                                   |  |        |  |
|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street                              |        | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |  |        |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>Multiple volunteers, see below | Owner: | □Private<br>□Federal              |  | □State |  |

Description of Property (including exterior alterations & approximate dates), Significance Statement, and Sources. (Use continuation sheets if necessary):

### Description

The Burnside Skatepark is a poured concrete skatepark structure. Construction began in 1990 and has continued to evolve in design over time. It is situated on City of Portland property underneath the east side of the Burnside Bridge in Section 34, Township 1 South, Range 3 East, Willamette Meridian. The Skatepark occupies approximately 7,000 square feet. A concrete wall at the rear of the park faces NE/SE Second Avenue and a series of features such as bowls, banks, etc. The space below the bridge was completely built up by 1997 and since then, many of the features have been replaced since the park was first constructed excluding the concrete wall facing Second Avenue (Borden 2019:157).

### Significance

The Burnside Skatepark, built in the early 1990s, is the first known do-it-yourself (DIY) skatepark constructed in the U.S. and was at the forefront of a new trend in skatepark design and community.

### Historical Context: Skateboarding

This overview history of skateboarding is based primarily on Bruffett and Mattick (2013), Ellerbe (2018), Hamm (2004), Mortimer (2015), Vee (2020a), and Yochim (2010). It should be noted here that there are some different interpretations of the historical evolution of skateboarding among these sources.

Skateboarding developed in the 1950s and grew in the 1960s, initially associated with surfing culture in California. The first generation of skateparks were constructed in the 1970s. Most of these were privately owned and charged admission fees. The KonaUSA skatepark (1977) in Jacksonville, Florida, was and continues to be a private facility and is considered the oldest continuously operating skatepark in the world. A few public skateparks were also constructed in the 1970s, including the Bro Bowl (1978; officially the Perry Harvey Sr. Park Skateboard Bowl) in Tampa, Florida, which was listed on the NRHP in 2013 but subsequently demolished in 2015. This initial era of skateparks was short-lived, with the private parks closing due to liability issues. Many of this first generation of skateparks were designed and built with little input from skaters themselves. Although a few skateparks survived into the early 1980s, most skateboarders moved to street skating or building backyard ramps. Street skating contributed to negative public perceptions of skaters in the 1980s due to perceived damage to streets, sidewalks, curbs, and other public property, and many communities banned skateboarding. It was also associated with the evolution of "punk" culture in the 1970s and 1980s, which included elements of anti-authoritarianism and opposition to corporate and consumerist culture.

With the disappearance of most public and private skateparks by the late 1980s, a few skaters took the initiative of building skateparks that were publicly accessible and more expansive than backyard ramps. These do it yourself (DIY) parks were often constructed illegally on vacant lots without landowner knowledge or permission and at locations out of the public eye. These DIY skateparks represented an interest in "vert" or "tranny" skating, with an emphasis on skating vertical rather than the horizontal surfaces of street skating. Street skating dominated skating in the 1980s and 1990s, so vert skaters had few venues as few skateparks of this era had vertical surfaces.

The DIY parks initially attracted little interest among street skaters or the public with few exceptions (Burnside Skatepark is an important exception). The late 1990s saw a revived interest in skateboarding and a shift of focus from street skating to vert skating. ESPN's first X Games in 1995 sparked more public interest in the sport. The growing numbers of skaters led to a second wave of skatepark development, with a greater emphasis on public parks in response to provide more managed opportunities for vert skating. At the same time, DIY parks were seen as maintaining the punk character of skating in response to the mainstreaming and co-opting of skating culture.

The DIY skateparks of the early 1990s were major influences on the design of subsequent public skateparks, with skaters themselves engaged with design issues (although balanced with concerns for safety, security, and maintenance at public parks). Two of the biggest skatepark developers currently in the U.S.—Grindline and Dreamland—were founded by skaters who were involved in the initial construction of the Burnside Skatepark (Mark Scott established Dreamland in 1990; Mark "Monk" Hubbard first worked at Dreamland and then founded Grindline in 2002).

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Significance (continued)

### Burnside Skatepark History

The beginning of Burnside Skatepark dates to 1990:

The event that quietly helped to resurrect skateboarding from its third slump and that paved the way for the greatest skatepark revolution occurred under a cloak of darkness in the late summer or early fall of 1990 [Hamm 2004:217].

A small group of Portland skaters decided to construct a skatepark under the eastern approach to the Burnside Bridge. That location had already attracted skaters as it offered protection from the rain and featured a massive, slanting concrete wall good for vert skating. The overlooked derelict space provided the perfect opportunity for the unofficial skate project. In the beginning, the park was constructed of donated materials, with the skaters pouring several bags of concrete mix at a time (Bredesen 2019). Small-scale banks were created along a rear concrete wall. More banks and modifications were soon constructed by "a handful of disenfranchised skateboarders . . . in a city politically and climatically inhospitable to their way of life" (Hamm 2004:221). As the Skatepark expanded, a pier (bents) supporting the bridge was incorporated into the park's design. The land was and is owned by the City of Portland but was vacant in 1990. Of the first skaters involved with its construction, Mark "Red" Scott, Bret Taylor, Osage Buffalo, Sage Bolyard, and Chris Bredesen, several went on to form their own companies spawning a nationwide industry and an entirely new trend in skatepark design.

The Skatepark continued to physically evolve as a DIY park by skaters, using scavenged and donated materials. The Burnside skaters developed working relationships with local businesses, neighborhood organizations, the police, and City officials. Local businesses were especially pleased by the reduction in crime in the area around the skatepark. In 1992, the City Council unanimously adopted a resolution supporting "the community's desire to continue the skateboarding under the east end of the Burnside Bridge." Letters of support included the chief of police, three neighborhood and community organizations, and local businesses (Portland City Council Resolution 35009, 1992, on file, Portland City Archives and Records Management).

The Burnside Skatepark's allure is in the challenging ride that it offers, once noted in *Thrasher* magazine "one of the fastest, scariest, and punkest parks on the planet" (Borden 2019:158). And likewise:

Burnside has never been an easy place to skate. And for that reason, among others, some skateboarders have chosen not to frequent the place. But skateboarders who over the years have dedicated a fair amount of time and blood to Burnside have found rich reward. Because it offers a spectrum of challenges—from bathtub-tight transitions to gigantic ones, from smooth metal coping to jagged concrete lips, from street-inspired pyramid hits to a yard of solid vert capped with pregnant pool coping, all linked by countless lines—any dedicated local with a natural supply of adrenaline and, perhaps, with slightly oversized *huevos* can become an exceptional skateboarder. Simply stated: If a skater can achieve and maintain speed and adaptability in good form at Burnside, he or she can go on to skate anything, anywhere, with outstandingly aggressive grace. For this envelope-pushing influence alone, the world of skateboarding owes a great debt to Burnside and the men who made it [Hamm 2004:229].

The defining character of Burnside Skatepark is that it is continuously evolving and that evolution is by the skaters themselves. It has achieved iconic status at local, regional, national, and international levels for its DIY construction. While it is on City land, it is not managed as a City park with all the typical bureaucratic requirements and controls of an official city facility. Another character-defining feature of Burnside Skatepark is its art, in the form of what is often termed graffiti continuously evolving images on banks, ramps, walls, and the bridge bent.

Burnside Skatepark's influence is reflected and acknowledged in numerous sources:

- "The Burnside Project is what many skaters across the country identify as one of, if not the, best skate facility in the United States" (Jones and Graves 2000).
- "The modern skatepark revolution began with the DIY construction of Burnside. Before Burnside, there were only a
  handful of skateparks, and it was painfully obvious that they weren't built by skateboarders. [Now we have]
  progressively constructed parks all over the world" (Hamm 2010).
- "Arguably the most famous do-it-yourself skatepark, Burnside has expanded and developed over the past 20 years and is now recognized by skaters all over the world" (Alex Z. 2013)
- "Burnside makes an unforgettable impression on anyone upon first encounter. As it should. Since it's superlative and the foundation, and that's not hyperbole, for everything that came after" (Weyland 2014).

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Significance (continued)

- "Unsanctioned skate parks (or DIYs) below bridges are actually kind of a thing; among the most famous—and now
  officially municipally sanctioned—are Burnside, beneath the Burnside Bridge on the Willamette River in Portland,
  Oregon, and FDR Park, beneath I-95 in South Philadelphia" (Murtha 2017).
- "They have created their own community. Their own little slice of urban heaven, one that is significant enough to draw people in from all over the world . . . It exists not only in legend, but in the present" (LoveSkateMag 2018).
- "All the skatepark construction companies that came out of Burnside (Grindline, Evergreen, Dreamland, etc.) have been at the forefront of skatepark design and construction ever since. They deserve praise and recognition for the proliferation of facilities that have been built around the world in the last two decades. And, again, there probably wouldn't be a Vans Park Series if it weren't for the skatepark renaissance that began under a bridge in Portland. (It could even be argued that Burnside is partly responsible for the discipline of Olympic park skating. "Thanks Burnside!")" (Carnie 2019).
- "Burnside Skate Park has been featured in numerous skate magazines, video games and is considered a classic skate park by skateboarding pros" (Rudolph 2019).
- "It has become a paradigm for other parks that followed across the US... It's tough to describe Burnside with mere words—it may well be one of the greatest skateparks in the world, according to many" (Vee 2020b).
- "One of the most famous parks in the United States. Built by skaters on the east side of the river in downtown Portland. The city let them keep building and a masterpiece was born" (sk8parkatlas.com 2020).
- "Burnside's unique growth and evolution—through the sweat and blood of a handful of dedicated individuals—have
  matured into one of the best skateparks in the world. Burnside and its creators are true pioneers, setting the stage for
  community built skateparks across the country" (SKATEPARK.com 2020).
- . "One of the best skateboard facilities in the world" (Eisenhour 2020)
- "Christened in 1990 under the east end of Burnside Bridge the project set the template for renegade DIY skatepark
  construction worldwide. Burnside remains one of the most culturally important, ATV influential, and gloriously difficult
  skateparks to master on the planet" (TransWorld SKATEboarding 2020).
- Burnside Skatepark "was a catalyst for the current public-skatepark boom" (The Skatepark Project 2020).

These references clearly establish the foundational role the Burnside Skatepark has played and continues to play, not only in skatepark design, but in the evolution of the sport itself. Skating and skaters initially developed as a popular recreational activity, then became marginalized in the later 1970s and 1980s with its associations with punk culture. The Skatepark reflects important features of punk culture in its DIY construction and design and its use of graffiti as artistic expression. With the mainstreaming of skating beginning in the late 1990s and into the present, Burnside Skatepark has become a definitive symbol of the punk origins of skating. Because it is designed, constructed, and managed by skaters, it is globally regarded as the ultimate skatepark for serious skaters. As Keith Hamm, a prominent chronicler of skating, observed (quoted above), "If a skater can achieve and maintain speed and adaptability in good form at Burnside, he or she can go on to skate anything, anywhere, with outstandingly aggressive grace." Burnside Skatepark can thus be seen as defining skateparks and skating itself; it has an unparalleled reputation.

Burnside Skatepark has been the subject of three documentaries:

- Full Tilt Boogie: The Story of the Burnside Skatepark (2012) https://vimeo.com/51164175
- Under the Bridge: 25 Years Fighting for Burnside Skatepark (2015) https://vimeo.com/144192466
- Socially Infamous: Skate Culture Under the Bridge (2018) https://sbcskateboard.com/socially-infamous/

Five commercial films have included scenes shot at Burnside: Free Willy (1993), Foxfire (1996), The Hunted (2003), Paranoid Park (2007), and Untraceable (2008). The Skatepark was a relatively minor backdrop in Foxfire, The Hunted, and Untraceable; was more prominently featured in Free Willy; and was a major element in Paranoid Park, where it was featured as "Eastside Skatepark."

Tony Hawk's ProSkater1 video game features nine levels, only two of which are based on actual skateparks, Burnside and House of Vans in Chicago, which is an indoor skatepark. They are also included as levels in ProSkater 2X; Burnside is also included in one version of ProSkater3.

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Significance (continued)

Other skateparks recognized as historically significant include:

#### The Rom

The Rom in east London, England, was constructed in 1978 with a design by Adrien Rolt, a major skatepark designer in the 1970s. In 2014, it was designated a Grade II building in the National Heritage List for England (Historic England 2020)

"The Rom stakepark, built in 1978 to the designs of Adrian Rolt/G-force, is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: 
\* Historic interest: this is agreed to be the best, and most completely preserved, of a small number of purpose-built skateparks to survive from the early years of British skateboarding; \* Design and technical interest: devised by Adrian Rolt of G-force, the leading skatepark designer of the late 1970s, and executed in seamless pressurized concrete, the Rom is closely based on Californian prototypes which themselves derive from elements of the public realm (swimming pools, drainage conduits etc.) appropriated during the pioneering phase of the sport; \* Cultural interest: an icon of the British skateboard scene, and thus an important and enduring strand in late-C20 and contemporary youth culture."

#### **Bro Bowl**

The Bro Bowl in Tampa, Florida, was listed on the NRHP in 2013. The Bro Bowl was not a skatepark but was a skateboard rink. In developing Peter Harvey Park, the City's initial plan was to include a swimming pool. When it was decided a pool was not feasible, the proposed pool location was redesignated for a skateboard rink. No one in Tampa had experience designing skateboard facilities. A City employee proposed a design based on a photograph he had seen of California skaters in a swimming pool; hence the bowl form. The bowl was constructed in 1978 and the park opened in 1979. The Bro Bowl soon attracted national attention, bringing noted professional skaters to the park, and being featured in Tony Hawk's Underground video game.

Major redevelopment of the park area began to be planned in 2006, including demolition of the Bro Bowl. In 2012, the City was awarded federal funding for the new park development (Bruffett and Mattick 2013). The Bro Bowl was demolished in 2015 with construction of the new park. The new park has included a new skatepark that incorporates design elements of the original Bro Bowl (Davis 2017).

The Bro Bowl was listed on the NRHP in 2012 under Criteria A and C and Criteria Consideration G.

### Burnside Skate Park Eligibility

The Burnside Skatepark is eligible for the National Register under Criterion A (with Criteria Consideration G) and under Criterion C (with Criteria Consideration G) as an exceptionally important historic property that achieved its significance less than fifty years ago.

### Criterion A with Criteria Consideration G - Significant and Exceptionally Important

Under Criterion A, with Criteria Consideration G, the Burnside Skatepark is significant and exceptionally important for its seminal role in the development and design of DIY skateparks in the U.S. and Europe. As referenced above, Burnside Skatepark has been cited as the exemplar of and model for all later DIY skateparks. Diligent research has failed to find any reference to an older DIY skatepark that is still being used. It has served as the impetus for the construction of public skateparks beginning in the late 1990s and early 2000s. The character of skating itself—especially park skating (which was scheduled to become a competition sport at the 2020 Olympics)—has been influenced not only by the physical features of Burnside Skatepark but the tricks required to successfully negotiate those features.

Under Criteria Consideration G, when defining "exceptional importance" for historic properties that have achieved their significance less than fifty years ago, one must consider "both the historic context and the specific property's role in that context" (National Park Service 1997:42). The historic context for addressing the Burnside Skatepark is the development of skateboarding and the associated construction of skateparks. Burnside Skatepark was constructed at a critical moment in the history of skateboarding, with the sport transitioning from a period of declining public support and few skateparks to one of a growing number of skaters and a greater need for skateparks. Construction of DIY parks by skaters was a crucial response and one that spurred a new wave of development of public parks. Construction of Burnside Skatepark is considered to have been formative in that new era, shaping both the character of later skateparks and helping to shape the entire sport. Its role in this context cannot be understated and its influence is widely recognized at national and international levels

| Property Name: Burnside Skatepark               |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |

### Significance (continued)

### Criterion B - Not Significant

Under Criterion B, the Burnside Skatepark is not associated with a single or several individuals significant to our past, but by the nature of its construction as a DIY project was a community effort, and therefore is not significant under Criterion B.

### Criterion C with Consideration G - Significant and Exceptionally Important

Under Criterion C, with Criteria Consideration G, the Burnside Skatepark is significant and exceptionally important for its pivotal role in establishing the DIY skatepark type, its community-based DIY methods of construction, and its continuing pivotal role in influencing skatepark feature designs that have been incorporated into later DIY and public skateparks. The Burnside Skatepark helped establish the current standard of all concrete construction for the both DIY and public skateparks. The Burnside Skatepark was a pioneer in developing a challenging complex of features now widely used such as vert walls, bowls, cradles, humps, pyramids, and lumps into one park. The most defining physical feature of the Skatepark is its dynamic character; it is continuously evolving as features are added, removed, and modified. The use of graffiti as artistic expression also helps define Burnside Skatepark. Not surprisingly, graffiti is a common feature of DIY skateparks but is usually prohibited at public parks, where commissioned murals may be installed (although such works may capture some of the design elements of graffiti).

### Criterion D - Not Significant

Under Criterion D the Burnside Skatepark offers no information potential not already available in written and visual media and therefore is not significant under Criterion D.

### Integrity

The Burnside Skatepark retains historical integrity of location, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association. Although the design of the skatepark continues to evolve, this is an integral part of the Burnside Skatepark culture which strives to continually enhance the skating experience.

### Sources

#### Alex Z.

2013 The 25 Best Skateparks in the World. Electronic document, <a href="https://www.complex.com/sports/2013/08/25-best-skateparks-in-the-world/">https://www.complex.com/sports/2013/08/25-best-skateparks-in-the-world/</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

#### Borden, Jain

2019 Skateboarding and the City: A Complete History, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, UK,

#### Bredesen, Chris

2019 The Burnside Project. Electronic document, https://burnsideproject.blogspot.com/, accessed July 20, 2019.

### Bruffett, Shannon, and Barbara E. Mattick

2013 National Register of Historic Places Registration Form for Perry Harvey Sr. Park Skateboard Bowl/Bro Bowl. Electronic document, <a href="https://www.nps.gov/nr/feature/places/pdfs/13000811.pdf">https://www.nps.gov/nr/feature/places/pdfs/13000811.pdf</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### Carnie, Dave

2019 Happy Burnday, Birthside: Halloween Marks the 29th Birthday of Burnside, the Most Iconic DIY Park in Skate History. Electronic document, <a href="https://www.vansparkseries.com/posts/85847/happy-burnday-birthside">https://www.vansparkseries.com/posts/85847/happy-burnday-birthside</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

#### Chemotti, Lucas

2015 Burnside Skatepark Turns 25. Willamette Week. Electronic document,

https://www.wweek.com/sports/2015/11/02/burnside-skatepark-turns-25/, accessed July 20, 2019.

### Davis, Andrew

2017 An Historic Skatepark is Replicated—and Memorialized—in Tampa. Electronic document, https://www.archpaper.com/2017/05/bro-bowl-tampa/, accessed October 25, 2020.

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Dreamland Skateparks, LLC

2019 About. Electronic document, https://www.dreamlandskateparks.com/about, accessed July 21, 2019.

### Eisenhour, Mackenzie

2020 The Best Skateparks around the World. Electronic document,

https://www.westjetmagazine.com/story/article/skateparks-around-the-world, accessed October 25, 2020.

#### Ellerbe, Hames

2018 Socially Infamous: Individual Community Culture at the Notorious Burnside Skatepark. Master's Research Project, University of Oregon, Eugene. Electronic document,

https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/23321/AAD Ellerbe FinalProject 2018.pdf?sequence=1&is Allowed=y, accessed October 25, 2020.

#### Hamm, Keith David

2004 Scarred for Life: Eleven Stories about Skateboarders. Chronicle Books, San Francisco.

2010 Burnside Turns 20. Electronic document, <a href="https://www.espn.com/action/skateboarding/news/story?id=5741014">https://www.espn.com/action/skateboarding/news/story?id=5741014</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### Historic England

2020 The Rom Skatepark. Electronic document, <a href="https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1419328">https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1419328</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### Jones, Stanton, and Arthur Graves

2000 Power Plays in Public Space: Skateboard Parks as Battlegrounds, Gifts, and Expressions of Self. Electronic document, <a href="http://users.clas.ufl.edu/msscha/landarch/readings/casestudy-skateboard-parks.pdf">http://users.clas.ufl.edu/msscha/landarch/readings/casestudy-skateboard-parks.pdf</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

#### LoveSkateMag

2018 The Burnside DIY Documentary. Electronic document, <a href="http://www.mtlmediagroup.com/loveskatemag/www/?p=704">http://www.mtlmediagroup.com/loveskatemag/www/?p=704</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### Mortimer, Sean

2015 Tony Hawk Talks About Surviving the Early 90s When Skating Died. Electronic document,

http://www.jenkemmag.com/home/2015/09/08/tony-hawk-talks-about-surviving-the-early-90s-when-skating-died/, accessed October 25, 2020.

### Murtha, Lisa

2017 The Lords of Newport. Electronic document, <a href="https://www.cincinnatimagazine.com/citywiseblog/newport-diy-skate-park/">https://www.cincinnatimagazine.com/citywiseblog/newport-diy-skate-park/</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### National Park Service

1997 National Register Bulletin; How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.

### Rudolph, Greg

2019 Best Skateparks in the U.S. Electronic document, <a href="https://boardblazers.com/blogs/all/95374086-best-skateparks-in-the-u-s">https://boardblazers.com/blogs/all/95374086-best-skateparks-in-the-u-s</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

#### Salo, Adam

2008 Concrete Wonderland. Electronic document, <a href="http://www.xgames.com/expn/2008/skate/article/3549123/concrete-wonderland">http://www.xgames.com/expn/2008/skate/article/3549123/concrete-wonderland</a>, accessed July 23, 2008.

### sk8parkatlas.com

2020 Burnside – Portland Oregon. Electronic document, <a href="http://www.sk8parkatlas.com/burnside-portland.html">http://www.sk8parkatlas.com/burnside-portland.html</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### SKATEPARK.com

2020 Burnside Skatepark. Electronic document, <a href="http://skatepark.com/skateparks/Portland/Oregon/Burnside+Skatepark/497">http://skatepark.com/skateparks/Portland/Oregon/Burnside+Skatepark/497</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### The Skatepark Project

2020 Gazing into the Crystal Ball Bearings. Electronic document, <a href="https://skatepark.org/2020/01/gazing-into-the-crystal-ball-bearings/">https://skatepark.org/2020/01/gazing-into-the-crystal-ball-bearings/</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### TransWorld SKATEboarding

2018 20 of the Best Skateparks in the World. Electronic document, <a href="https://skateboarding.transworld.net/videos/the-best-skateparks-in-the-world/">https://skateboarding.transworld.net/videos/the-best-skateparks-in-the-world/</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

### Vee, Ruben

2020a 100 Years of Skateboarding History | Scooters Came 1st? Electronic document, <a href="https://www.skateboardershg.com/skateboard-history/">https://www.skateboardershg.com/skateboard-history/</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

2020b 13 Best Skateparks in the U.S. You Need to Visit. Electronic document, <a href="https://www.skateboardershq.com/best-skateparks-usa/">https://www.skateboardershq.com/best-skateparks-usa/</a>, accessed October 25, 2020.

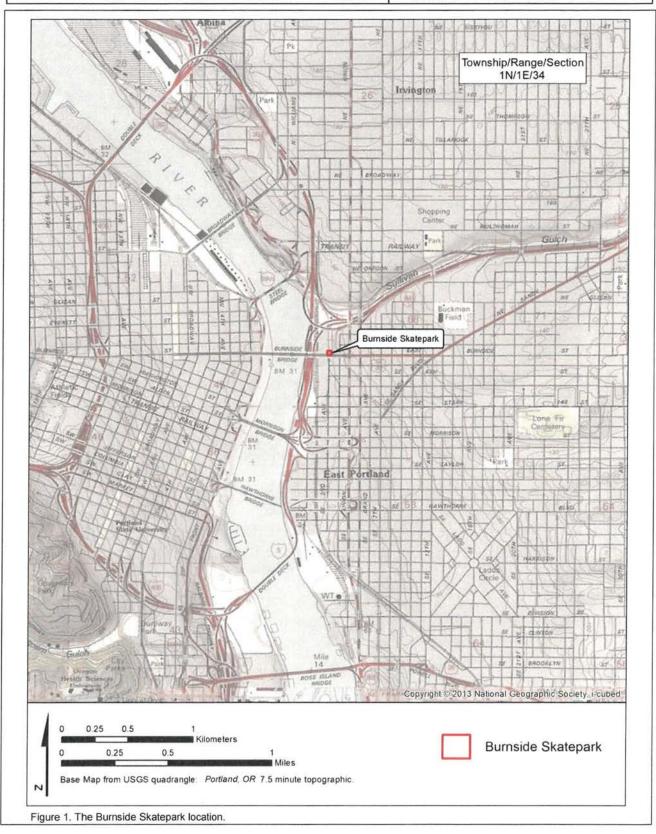
#### Weyland, Jocko

2014 Chipped Teeth and Bloody Gobs. In *DIY/Underground Skateparks*, edited by Richard Gilligan, pp. 13-16. Prestel Publishing, Munich, Germany.

### Yochim, Emily Chivers

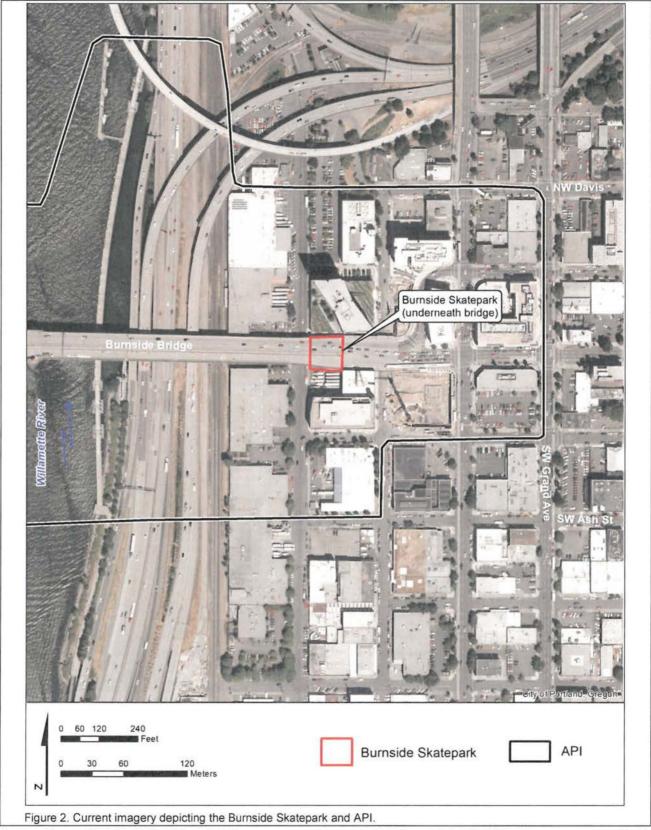
2010 Skate Life: Re-Imagining White Masculinity. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street City, County: Portland, Multnomah



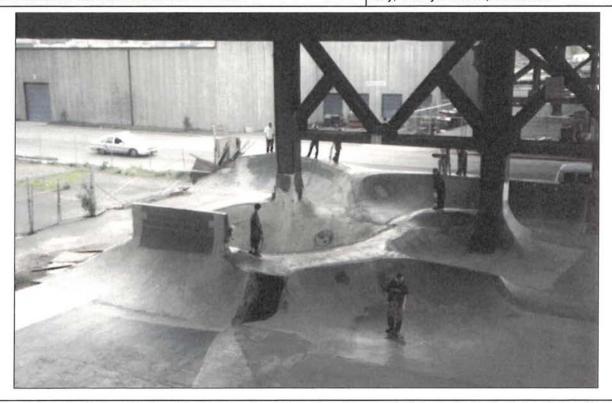
Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street



Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street City, County: Portland, Multnomah



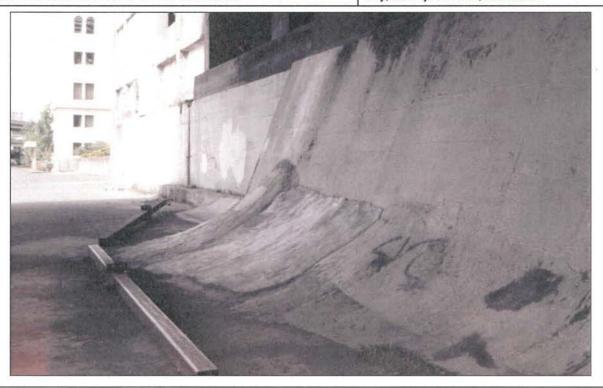
View: A view showing how the Burnside Bridge's columns have been incorporated into skating features. Looking southwest (Photo courtesy <a href="https://www.burnsideproject.org">www.burnsideproject.org</a>, used with permission).



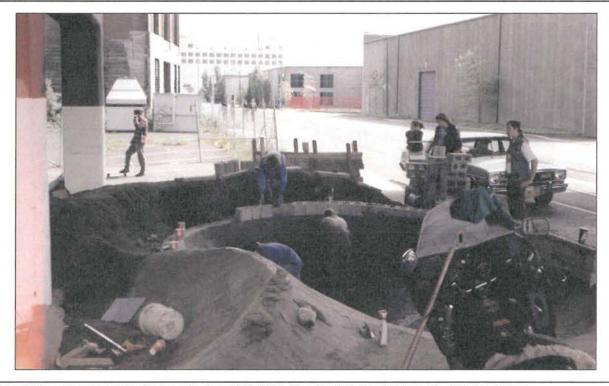
View: A sign mounted at the Burnside Skatepark, the view is towards the east.

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The first development of the Skatepark circa 1990-1991. The view is to the north. (Photo courtesy www.burnsideproject.org, used with permission).



View: DIY construction at the Skatepark, circa 1990-1993. The view is towards the south. (Photo courtesy www.burnsideproject.org, used with permission).

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street



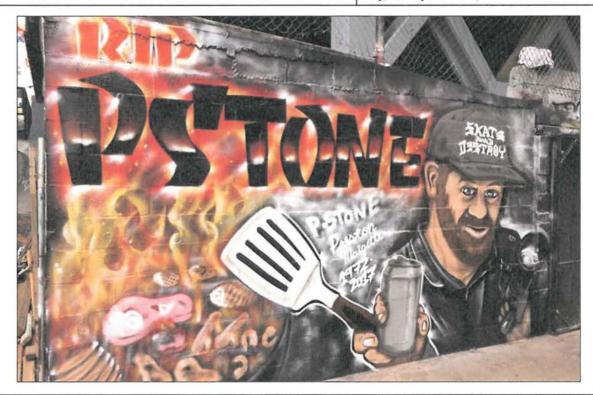
View: DIY construction at the Skatepark, dated to 1990-1993, The view is towards the south. (Photo courtesy <a href="https://www.burnsideproject.org">www.burnsideproject.org</a>, used with permission).



View: Past example of Skatepark art. The view is towards the east (photo courtesy of Burnside Skatepark Facebook).

Property Name: Burnside Skatepark

Street Address: Second and East Burnside Street City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: Example of Skatepark art, The view is towards the southeast (photo courtesy of Burnside Skatepark Facebook).



View: Past example of Skatepark art, The view is towards the east (photo courtesy of Burnside Skatepark Facebook).

| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Bri   | dge (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))                             |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1  |   |  |  |  |
| Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah                           |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon  | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34                 |  |  |  |
|   | ole (see instructions)                                      |  |  |  |
| Name of District or Grouping/Ensemble:  | - November 1980   |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ense  | mble:   |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Fire Station and Administrative Office   | Construction Date: 1950-1951                                |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Modernist/ Building   | Alterations & Dates:<br>Ca. 1980; 2008-2010                 |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: Vertical sash with below horizontal/likely metal frame  | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: Brick                  |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material:   | Secondary:  |  |  |  |
| Flat with parapet/ Unknown  | Decorative: Limestone and Granite                           |  |  |  |
| Condition:  | Integrity: ☐Excellent ☐Good ☐Fair ☐Poor                     |  |  |  |
| Historic Photo of Portland Central Fire Station (Fire Station   | DEKINS<br>STORAGE   |  |  |  |
| Historic Photo of Portland Central Fire Station (Fire Station 1) from the 1950s (Portland Online Photo).  Preliminary National Register Findings:  National Register listed |   |  |  |  |
| ☑Potentially Eligible: ☑Individually ☐As part of District   |   |  |  |  |
| Not Eligible: ☐In current state ☐Irretrievable integrity  | loss  |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:  |   |  |  |  |
| ☑Concur ☐Do Not Concur: ☐Potentially Eligible Individ   | ually Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible |  |  |  |
| Signed Sandahina Comments:  | Date  |  |  |  |

| Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1   |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway  |  | City, Cou   | unty: Portland, Multnomah  | State  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): Jones & Marsh, architects   | Owner:   | □Private<br>□Federal  |  |  |
| Description of Property (including exterior alterations & continuation sheets if necessary):  Description  The Central Fire Station (Station No. 1) is a three-story 1400 Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon in Section 3  | building with<br>34, Range 1 N   | a basement cor<br>lorth, Range 1 B  | nstructed in 1951 on tax lot<br>East, Willamette Meridian. T   | 1N1E34DC<br>The most recent  |
| modifications made to the building were in 2008-2010. of reinforced concrete with a brick veneer. Exterior trim drill/hose tower and a parking area west of the building the north façade adjacent to Ankeny Plaza. The building The overall design by architects Jones & Marsh is a Mo  | work is limes<br>(Oregonian 1<br>g has a flat ro   | tone and granite<br>950:9). A circa<br>of with parapet.   | e. Original features include a<br>1980 single story addition is  | a six-story<br>s attached to   |
| ribbons of windows, and sparse detailing. The building Pietro Belluschi who in the 1930s designed the Portlan Central Fire Station is more modernistic in its horizonta contrasted with bands of lighter material for window an Station an elegant and sustaining aesthetic quality.   | s restrained d<br>d Art Museum<br>I form and cor   | etailing appears<br>while working to<br>apposition, in bo   | s to be inspired by the earlie<br>for A.E. Doyle (Hartwig 1970<br>th buildings, their red brick e  | er work of<br>0). While the<br>exterior is   |
| The primary façades include the main pedestrian entry towards SW Naito Parkway where the emergency vehi seventh within a circa 1980 one-story north addition. To the vehicular bays, also includes a pedestrian door with south bay windows are replacements in a configuration second and third floors of the east façade. The window appear to be in metal frames. Although the windows' in the overall historical integrity of the façades. A limestor continuous horizontal sill. Granite trim surrounds the ve vehicular doors are replacements but maintain the grid pedestrian door read: PORTLAND FIRE & RESCUE. | cles emerge fine east façaden an above och similar to the sare replacer ner configuration molding suitable m | rom six vehicula<br>e at the ground<br>tagonal light, ar<br>original windov<br>ment vertical light<br>tion is different t<br>rrounds each ba<br>octagonal light | ar bays within the main mass<br>level provides access to the<br>ad a window bay to the far s<br>vs. Horizontal ribbons of wir<br>hts above a smaller horizon<br>than the original, they do no<br>and of windows, with a slight<br>and pedestrian door. The | s and a<br>estreet from<br>outh. The<br>ndows span the<br>tal light that<br>t compromise<br>tly broader<br>retractable |
| The south façade has a single-story projecting brick en on the second and third levels are single, paired, and ir  | try at the grou<br>threes, trimn   | and level. The ended by limeston  | ntry recess is faced with gra<br>e bands.  | nite. Windows  |
| The north façade features a single-story circa 1980 addroof and a vehicular bay facing SW Naito Parkway. Bel equipment is displayed. Salvaged cast-iron artifacts are  | gian block col   | obles pave the i  | nterior floor where historic fi  | irefighting  |

The west façade has groups of three, single windows with a vertical sash above narrow horizontal lights. Bands of limestone trim surrounding the windows contrasting with the exterior red brick veneer walls. The six-story tower is attached to the exterior wall and has vertical window openings on five of the six levels all trimmed with limestone sills. Ribbons of windows are situated on the north section of the building on the second and third floors, above a newer vehicular bay on the first floor. A single-story projection houses the rear entry, supported by a single metal column on the north opening.

### Alterations

Construction of a single story museum addition began in 1978 and was completed over several years as funds became available. A renovation and seismic upgrade was completed in 2008-2010 funded by a 1998 Bond Measure. Peck Smiley Ettlin, architects who had extensive experience in designing firefighting related buildings, completed the drawings (Mortenson 2008). Degenkolb Engineers undertook the seismic engineering for the building. Retaining the overall historic appearance of the building was important to the process. A number of improvements were made to the interior to meet current standards for physical disabilities, offices, and separate dorms for men and women (Leeson 2007:11-12).

Permit records show that solar facilities were installed on roof in 2018.

Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1

Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Significance

Portland's fire fighters were essential from the time the city began as a frontier settlement on the Willamette River in 1850. Initially, volunteer fire fighters provided protection. Pioneer Fire Company No. 1 was recognized as a city volunteer fire department in 1851 (Lansing 2003:44). All able male citizens were expected to participate when the alarm was sounded. A levy passed in 1856 to purchase a steam engine drawn by manpower (Hoover 1950:8-9). Cisterns were built underneath street intersections to draw water for fighting fires. The first approved for construction in 1856 were wood structures built below the city streets (Lansing 2003:77). By 1860, three fire stations served the small city along the west bank of the Willamette River. Two city fires in the 1870s impressed upon civic leaders that firefighting equipment must be improved. Eventually horse drawn equipment was introduced in the 1880s and the City's forces were completely motorized by 1920 (Hoover 1950:8-9).

Fire Station No. 1, constructed 1950-1951, replaced the prior Central Fire Station located at SW 4<sup>th</sup> and Taylor (*Oregonian* 1952). One of the reasons for relocating the station to its current location was because of traffic congestion at city intersections impeded a quick response to emergencies. It was hoped that the new fire station's proximity to Harbor Drive and Front Avenue would allow emergency vehicles better access to Portland's east side and east-west streets in west side Portland (*Oregonian* 1949c:1)

Construction on the Central Fire Station was carried out 1950-1951. Jones & Marsh Architects designed and completed the architectural drawings for the facility. The building permit for the project was issued less than two months before the death of Jones. Their design included a landscaping plan relocating the Skidmore Fountain near the front entry, though public sentiment prevented this from happening (Oregonian 1949a). The building contractor C.M. McCorkum Company was awarded the contract submitting the lowest bid of \$448,144.00 (*Oregonian* 1949b). The first floor included equipment storage, a kitchen, recreation room, and handball court. Dormitories including a "snore room", locker rooms, and a library were situated on the second floor, and administrative offices, photo laboratory and lecture hall were located on the third floor (*Oregonian* 1951b:15). The interior featured a tile mural of an old horse-drawn steam engine that had been relocated from a fire station in NE Portland (*Oregonian* 1951a). The latest equipment was used in the station including an alarm system that when sounded automatically opened the fire truck doors.

Fire Chief Edward Grenfell was in charge of the station when it first opened in 1951. Three fire stations were consolidated into this single building and five firefighting companies (*Oregonian* 1951b:15). About the time Central Fire Station opened the Korean War had intensified. During this period, Central Fire Station served as an important meeting place for civic and government officials in strategizing and providing basic training for civil defense which was a major topic during the Cold War era (*Oregonian* 1951).

A one-story brick building attached to the north façade was started in 1978 to house the Jeff Morris Fire Fighting Museum. The museum officially opened in 1985 after a series of fundraising efforts to complete the museum honoring former firefighter Jeff Morris (Zaitz 1978:17). After closing in 2008 for fire station renovations, the museum was reopened in 2018 (Portland Fire and Rescue 2018).

As the mission of the firefighting evolved and included emergency services, the name Portland Bureau of Fire, Rescue, and Emergency Services (FD&R) was adopted in 1988. By this time all fire fighters were also trained in emergency services and the majority of fire fighters work centered on responding to emergency situations.

In 1998, a significant bond measure was passed to improve seismic issues within the fire bureau. Work on the Central Fire Station began in 2008-2010.

Station No. 1 continues to maintain an important presence within the community as an operating fire station, main administrative office of the chief and deputies, and operating much as it was originally intended.

#### Jones & Marsh

Jones & Marsh were a highly competent architectural firm made up of partners George H. Jones and Harold D. Marsh. The Central Fire Station was one of the last buildings completed by the Jones & Marsh partnership before the death of Jones in 1950. During their early collaboration and later partnership, Jones & Marsh worked on a number of civic and educational buildings maintaining a solid reputation for their projects. Jones and Marsh's collaboration began in the mid-1930s and would continue until Jones died at the age of 62 while working at their office in 1950. One of Jones and Marsh's early collaborations was the Public Works Administration (PWA) -funded Canby City Hall (1936), which gained national attention in 1939, "as an

Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1

Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Significance (continued)

ideal modest city hall" (Oregon Historical Sites Database 2014). The Linnton Fire Station, completed in 1938, hinted to their later work at Portland Central Fire Station. During World War II, the Jones & Marsh partnership was part of a select group of architects working on public housing projects for Portland Housing Authority. They were also responsible for civic and educational buildings. Near the end of their partnership they completed work at Concordia College (Luther Hall) and at Oregon State College (OSU), notably Gill Stadium, an exuberant, Art Deco-styled building, which opened in 1949, and also the Neo-Classical-styled Dearborn Hall (1947) (Atwood 1989; SHPO 2019). Jones & Marsh's versatility in architectural styles and design are well represented in these last projects. The Portland Fire Station will be remembered as one of Jones & Marsh's last projects before Marsh's death January 9, 1950. The fire station's plans were complete by September 1949 and ground broken in early November 1949 (Oregonian 1949:7; Oregonian 1949:10).

Both Jones and Marsh had solid reputations prior to joining together. George Jones had previously worked for the Portland Public Schools as the Superintendent of Buildings, as had his father Thomas J. Jones (Entrix 2009). George Jones is one of the most influential architects of Portland's public schools in the early 20th century (Entrix 2009). Harold D. Marsh had worked on many residential projects and civic buildings, several of which were located in Klamath Falls (Atwood 1989).

George Howell Jones was born in Portland in 1887 and would eventually follow in his father, Thomas Jones, footsteps as an architect for Portland School District No. 1. Jones studied engineering and architecture at Oregon State College for two years (1907-1909) and in 1913 completed a degree at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (*Oregonian* 1950:15). Jones worked in an architectural office in New York City before serving in World War I. Jones gained further architectural experience in New York City after the war before returning to Portland. Jones gained employment as a draftsman for Portland School District. No. 1 and by 1923, he was listed as an architect for the school district (R.L. Polk & Co 1921; 1923). Jones worked for Portland's school district through part of the Great Depression and by 1934 had opened an office in the Woodlark Building sharing an office with H.D. Marsh (R.L. Polk & Co. 1933, 1934; Ritz 2002). Jones worked independently and also collaborated with Harold D. Marsh before forming a partnership, Jones & Marsh, in 1940 (Ritz 2002). The Central Fire Station would be one of Jones' last buildings, as he died of a heart attack while Jones & Marsh were engaged in the Central Fire Station's construction phase.

Harold Dickson Marsh was about the same age as Jones. Marsh was born in 1889 to Robert K. Marsh and Marie Geer Marsh. Like Jones, Marsh attended Oregon State College, then Oregon Agricultural College, and obtained a Master of Science degree at MIT in 1913 (Atwood 1989; Ritz 2002). Jones practiced architecture, but for a period of time during the Great Depression served as president of his father's printing company, Marsh Printing Co. (R.L. Polk & Co 1932,1933). Eventually Marsh was able to work full time as an architect, moving to the Woodlark Building, where he collaborated with Jones and formed a partnership (R.L. Polk & Co. 1938). After the death of Jones in 1950, Marsh continued working independently on other projects. Marsh died in 1969 (Atwood 1989).

**Criterion A, Significant**: Under Criterion A, the Central Fire Station (Station No. 1) is recommended eligible for listing at the local level, under Criterion A for its associations with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history. Constructed in the Post World War II period, the Central Fire Station continues to serve the community as the central Fire Department and Rescue (also called FD&R) administrative building, a working fire station, and as a community meeting place.

Criterion B, Not Significant: The Central Fire Station is not associated with specific people important in history, therefore it is not considered eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion B.

**Criterion C, Significant**: Under Criterion C, the Central Fire Station is a good example of a Modernist style fire station constructed in the mid-twentieth century. The fire station embodies distinctive characteristics of a type and style as applied by architects Jones & Marsh, and is therefore recommended eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion C.

**Criterion D, Not Significant**: Under Criterion D, properties may be eligible for the National Register if they have yielded, or are likely to yield information to contribute to our understanding of human history. This criterion is most commonly associated with archaeological sites.

### Integrity

The Central Fire Station retains excellent historical integrity of location, design, setting, workmanship, and feeling. Also, the building retains its strong associations with its original use as a working fire station, central administrative office, and community meeting place for issues related to emergency services. Window alterations, door replacements and the north addition have been done sympathetically and do not compromise the overall historical integrity of the building.

Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1

Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Sources

### City of Portland

2019 Firefighting in Portland through the Years. Fire and Rescue. Electronic document, https://www.portlandoregon.gov/fire/article/127380, accessed July 19, 2019.

#### Entrix

2009 Oregon Historic Site Form. Irvington School. Electronic document, https://oregondigital.org/downloads/oregondigital:df67rn72v, accessed July 18, 2019.

### Hartwig, Paul and D.W. Powers III

1974 National Register of Historic Places Inventory Form – Nomination Form, Portland Art Museum. Oregon Historical Sites Database, heritagedata.prd.state.or.us/historic/index.cfm?do=v.dsp\_siteSummary&resultDisplay=49351, accessed July 21, 2019.

#### Hoover, Helen

1950 One Hundred Years of Smoke Eating. Oregonian. 8 October:8-9. Portland, Oregon.

### Lansing, Jewell

2003 Portland, People, Politics, and Power; 1851-2001. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon.

### Leeson, Fred

2007 This old building will survive the Big One. *Oregonian*. Metro Portland Neighbors: In Portland. 10 May:10. Electronic document, https://proxy.multcolib.org:2489/apps/news/document-

view?p=AMNEWS&t=pubname%3AORGB%21Oregonian%252C%2BThe%2B%2528Portland%252C%2BOR%2529&sort=Y MD\_date%3AD&maxresults=20&f=advanced&val-base-0=%22Peck%20Smiley%22&fld-base-0=alltext&bln-base-1=and&val-base-1=2007%20to%202010&fld-base-1=YMD\_date&docref=news/1191116863C977F0, accessed July 19, 2019.

### Mortenson, Eric

2008 New fire station aims for LEED Gold. Oregonian, 19 Dec. Electronic document.

https://proxy.multcolib.org:2489/apps/news/document-

view?p=AMNEWS&t=pubname%3AORGB%21Oregonian%252C%2BThe%2B%2528Portland%252C%2BOR%2529&sort=Y MD\_date%3AD&maxresults=20&f=advanced&val-base-0=%22Peck%20Smiley%22&fld-base-0=alltext&bln-base-1=and&val-base-1=2007%20to%202010&fld-base-1=YMD\_date&docref=news/1253372ACA9BB2C0, accessed July 21, 2019.

### Oregon Historical Sites Database

2014 Canby City Hall. Oregon Historical Sites searchable database, http://heritagedata.prd.state.or.us/historic/ accessed July 20, 2019.

### Oregon State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)

2019 Oregon Historic Sites Database. Searchable electronic database,

https://heritagedata.prd.state.or.us/historic/index.cfm?do=v.dsp\_main, accessed October 10, 2019.

### Oregonian

1942 Firms Choses for FHA Plans, 10 April 1942, Portland, Oregon,

1949a Fire Station Bid Call Due. 17 September: 7. Portland, Oregon.

1949b Contract Awarded. 4 November: 19. Portland, Oregon.

1949c City Officials Break Ground on Central Fire Station. 8 November: 1. Portland, Oregon.

1950 Architect George Jones, 62, Succumbs to Heart Attack. 11 January:15. Portland, Oregon.

1951a New Central Fire Station. 3 March: 4.

1951b New Central Fire Quarters Set to Efficiency, Comfort, 5 March: 15, Portland, Oregon,

1951c Civil Defense Recruits Lag. 27 April:14. Portland, Oregon.

1952 Old Fire Station Being Remodeled. 17 February: 20. Portland, Oregon.

| Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1 |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway                | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |

### Sources (continued)

### Portland Fire and Rescue

2018 Portland Fire and Rescue Celebrates Opening of Historic Fire Museum. Electronic document, https://www.portlandoregon.gov/fire/news/read.cfm?id=128908, accessed July 21, 2019.

### R.L. Polk & Co.

1920 Portland City Directory, Portland, Oregon.

1921 Portland City Directory, Portland, Oregon

1923 Portland City Directory, Portland, Oregon

1933 Portland City Directory, Portland, Oregon

1934 Portland City Directory, Portland, Oregon

1938 Portland City Directory, Portland, Oregon

### Redden, Jim

2018 Historic Portland firefighting museum reopens. 8 March. Electronic document, https://pamplinmedia.com/pt/9-news/388804-279629-historic-portland-firefighting-museum-reopens, accessed July 20, 2019.

### Ritz, Richard

2002 Architects of Oregon. Lair Hill Publishing, Portland, Oregon.

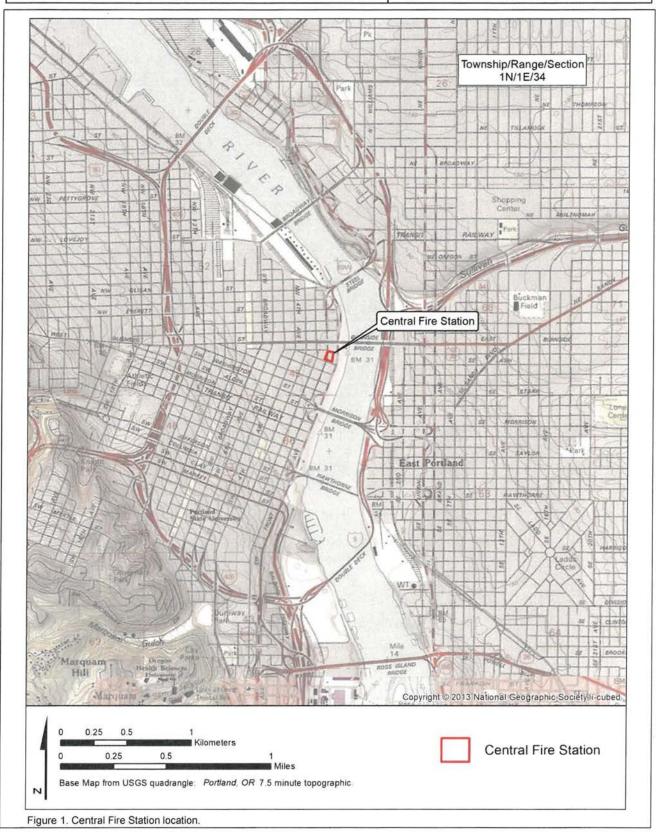
### Zaitz, Leslie

1978 Officials lay bricks for fire museum. Oregonian. 19 Sept.:17. Portland, Oregon.

Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1

Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway

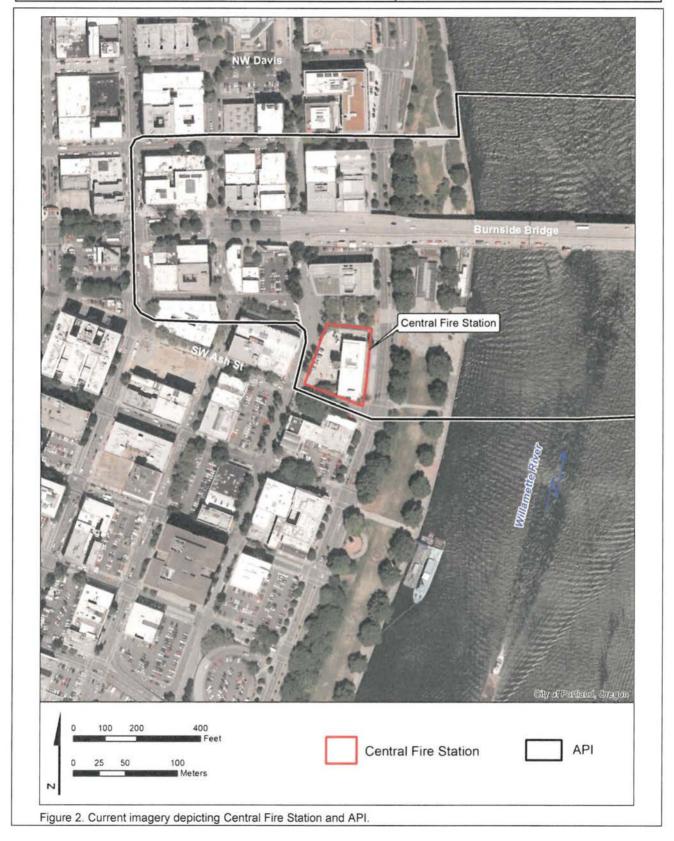
City, County: Portland, Multnomah



City, County: Portland, Multnomah

Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1

Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway

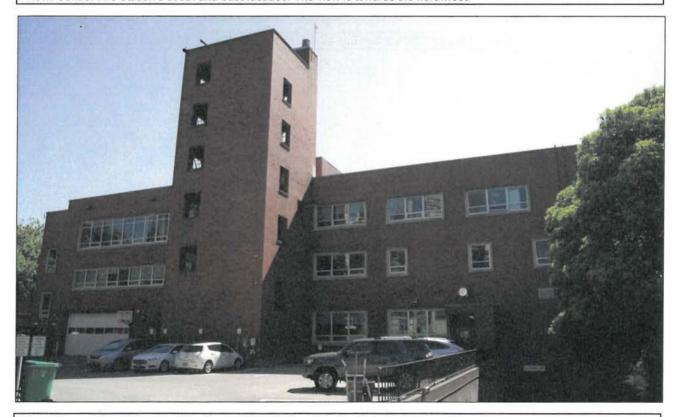


Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1

Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah



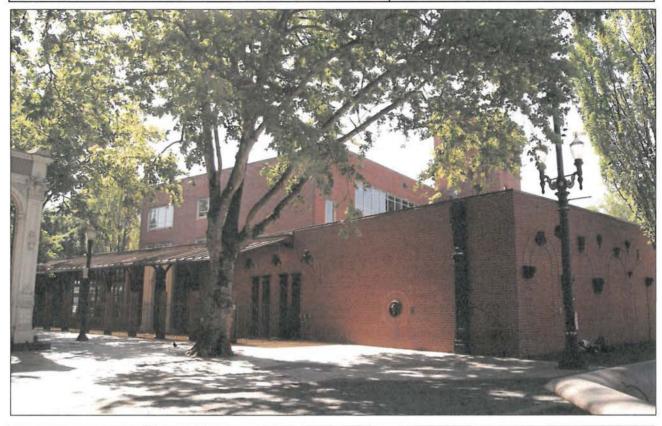
View: Central Fire Station's south and east facades. The view is towards the northwest.



View: The rear (west) façade of the Central Fire Station. The view is towards the northeast.

Property Name: Central Fire Station/ Station No. 1

Street Address: 65 SW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The north façade of the circa 1980 addition built to house the Fire Museum. The view is towards the southeast.

# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM Individual Properties

| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/ Burnside Brid   | NO. • N. 1847 (1947)   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.  City, County: Portland, Multnomah  |  |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oreg.   | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34  |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a ☐District ☐Grouping/Ensembl  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of District or Grouping/Ensemble:  | o (coc monaction)  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ensen   | nble:  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Social Services Building   | Construction Date: 1941  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Streamline Moder Commercial- altered/ Building  | Alterations & Dates: 1957; ca. 1960s; 1976-<br>1977; ca. 2015                      |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: store fronts/ steel   | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: brick veneer Secondary: steel vertical panels |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: flat with parapet, unknown  | Decorative:  |  |  |  |
| Condition: ☐Excellent ☐Good ☐Fair ☐Poor   | Integrity: ☐Excellent ☐Good ☐Fair ☐Poor  |  |  |  |
| The path and west freedes of 20 NE Martin Luther King Pl  | and looking southeast  |  |  |  |
| The north and west facades of 30 NE Martin Luther King Blvd looking southeast.  |  |  |  |  |
| □ Potentially Eligible: □ Individually □ As part of District  | nal Register listed  |  |  |  |
| ■ Not Eligible: ☑In current state ☐ Irretrievable integrity I   | oss  |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:  Concur Do Not Concur: Potentially Eligible Individually Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible |  |  |  |  |
| Signed Sand Julius<br>Comments:   |  |  |  |  |

# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM **Individual Properties**

| Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building |            |                                   |                    |                           |          |
|--|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.  |            | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |                    |                           |          |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>J.G. Killgreen and Flynn (builder)                   | Owner:     |                                   | Private<br>Federal |                           | □State   |
| Description of Property (including exterior alterations & a continuation sheets if necessary):     | pproximate | dates                             | s), Significa      | nce Statement, and Source | es. (Use |

The former Joe Fisher Co. /Bank of Portland Building/Hooper Detoxification Center/ Jeanne Rivers Building is a 1941 twostory Streamlined Modern Commercial building that has had a series of remodels over the course of its lifetime. In 1957, the auto showroom was converted into a bank. More exterior improvements were made at a later date, and again in 1977 when was converted into the Hooper Detoxification Center. The building sits at the northwest corner of the intersection of NE Martin Luther King Boulevard and NE Couch Street in Portland, Oregon. The neighborhood is a commercial/industrial neighborhood that is rapidly being redeveloped with commercial and large-scale multi-family buildings. Portland architect Don Byers, designed the 1957 updates when the building was converted from an auto showroom to a bank. Don Byers was an active local architect best known for his Universal Plan Service plan books. Wolf Zimmer Gunsul Frasca, Partneship prepared further design updates in 1976, when Multnomah County purchased the building and converted the former bank into a detox center.

### Physical

The Bank of Portland building is situated on a 100' x 100' lot and stands two stories high on a poured concrete foundation with basement. The building is essentially square in plan except for a rounded corner oriented to the northwest; the roof is a flat roof with parapet. Originally designed in the Streamlined Moderne style, the building has generally maintained an element of its streamline character despite receiving fairly extensive modifications in the late 1950s, 1960s and 1977. It currently reflects the character of the 1970s-1980s with the design influence of the architectural firm Wolff Zimmer Gunsul Frasca, Partnership when the building was reconfigured for use as a detox center. Already a prominent architectural firm, the architectural office would shortly in 1977 become known as Zimmer Gunsul Frasca (ZGF) and would exponentially grow into one of Portland's architectural powerhouses influencing the Portland city skyline (Oregonian 1976a; Ritz 2002 451-453).

The building's north façade is bisected by the original monolithic brick-clad pier that rises above the north parapet acting as a transition element between two building segments: a brick faced building segment to the east and the curving, streamlined design of the west segment. The north facade's east half at street level, is divided into three slightly recessed windows bays, former vehicular access bays, with horizontal ribbons of vertical glass panels and corresponding horizontal window bays with steel-framed windows, and center sections that have been infilled. The east segment is clad with brick. A recessed entrance is situated at the transition between the two building segments. A concrete planter wraps around the stream-lined segment at the storefront base facing the corner and NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

The west section begins on the north façade and curves around the corner and straightens along the west facade. The second floor overhanging the first floor, is lit with evenly spaced windows of vertical metal-framed panels consisting of one large pane and one vertical. Ca. 1970s vertical metal panels clad the second floor. A ribbon of vertical, metal-framed storefront windows light the ground level. Several brick clad column supports are spaced along the west facade. Another entrance is at the south end of the building's west facade.

The building, constructed in 1941, was a partially open on the west facade as used-car showroom. The building was constructed for an estimated cost of \$50,000. It was proudly noted when it was built as a "New Streamlined Automotive Building" (Oregonian 1941:18). The east segment was open on both floors and the three bays on the north façade were also open for parking cars.

### Alterations

In 1947, the auto dealership was converted into a bank. The open areas on the first and second floors facing NE MLK were enclosed and a ribbon of what appears to be glass block wrapped around the west façade on the second floor. Architect Don C. Byers prepared the plans for the bank remodel and Lorenz Bruun was the contractor (Oregonian 1957:28). The realities of heat gain from a continuous ribbon of glass along the west façade were rectified sometime in the 1960s-early 1970s. A 1976 Oregonian photograph shows the ribbon of glass replaced by evenly spaced windows shaded by a continuous metal awing (Oregonian 1976b:D2). Wolf Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership, Architects prepared plans for Multnomah County converting the building into a detox center (Oregonian 1976:B1).

Date Recorded: June 2020

Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building

Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

More recent remodel plans for owner Central City Concern was prepared by Merryman Barnes Architects including a rooftop addition and what appears to be interior modifications (City of Portland 2020).

### History

The building over the course of its lifetime has served several functions in part reflecting changing community cultural patterns. Portland auto distributor, Joe Fisher, constructed the building for used auto sales. Fisher's overall business history highlights some of phases of the retail auto industry of the Mid-Twentieth Century. In the first decades of the Twentieth Century the introduction of motorized vehicles spurred a number of commercial enterprises replacing blacksmith shops and livery stables on Portland's east side. Automobile ownership in Portland, and the U.S. would exponentially grow during the early Twentieth Century. Automobile ownership was spurred by Henry Ford's introduction of the Model T, in 1908 and the car's availability from Ford's mass production lines established in 1913. Ford's innovations in the Model T, how it was manufactured and approachable cost would significantly influence American culture (Flink 1972).

In Portland, many early automotive businesses were attracted to Portland's eastside near Martin Luther King Blvd (Union Ave) and Grand Avenue as car ownership grew in the 1910s and 1920s. This increase continued as Multnomah County, vehicle registration more than doubled from 36,000 in 1920 to 96,000 in 1930 (Abbott 1995:47). By 1929, car production reached its highest numbers reaching a saturation point (Flink 1972). Locally, demands for auto services on Portland's east side encouraged the growth of parking garages, repair garages and auto dealerships along Grand Avenue and former Union Avenue. Used cars sales gained momentum during the 1930s, and were the only option when new motor vehicle production for the general public stopped in 1942 due to World War II. Joe Fisher's 1941 Used Car Center would fill this market during the war years making a striking and unapologetic design choice for displaying used cars. When the war ended, new car sales again took off (Flink 1972).

When Joe Fisher, then Dodge-Plymouth distributor, constructed the used-car sales building, he also has several previous eastside locations including at the location of the D.P. Thompson Co. Investment building situated at 107 NE Grand Avenue. The new building was constructed with a ramp along the east wall leading to the second floor for parking cars and featuring open walls on the west façade facing NE Martin Luther King Blvd. showcasing two floors of used cars (Sanborn Map 1950; Oregonian 1941:23).

Along with a changing car market and Joe Fisher 's interest in banking, Fisher offered his building for the construction of an independent local bank that he organized with other local businessmen. Fisher took a great interest in the financial market in the late 1950s, also establishing the Bank of St. Helens, where he served as the president, and also Bank of Klamath Falls (Oregonian 1957:20). Fisher and a group of business leaders chartered the new Bank of Portland in 1956-1957. The new bank incorporated some the benefits of open vehicular bays along NE Couch Street for a drive-thru teller (Oregonian 1957:1). When The Bank of Portland opened in July 1957, S.L. Gardner served at the bank's president (Oregonian 1957:17). Within two years of opening in 1959, the bank merged with Security Bank of Oregon ca. 1959 becoming the East Portland Branch of the Security Bank of Oregon (Oregonian 1965:17). The bank building served the community into the early-to mid-1970s.

Multnomah County purchased the building ca. 1976 for social services converting the building into a treatment center. Remodeling began in 1977 for the David Hooper Detoxification Center (Oregonian 1976:D2). The remodel building has been used for social services for following decades and more recently named the Jeanne Rivers Building.

Currently, the building houses services for Multnomah County including the Crisis Assessment and Treatment Center (CATC) (Multnomah County 2020).

### Joe Fisher

James O. Fisher, Sr. "Joe" began working in the automobile business in 1925 in Portland. When opportunity struck, he opened Dodge dealerships in Oregon, Washington and farther afield, finally landing back in Portland in 1939. He began his Portland auto dealer career with a Dodge dealership. Over the course of time he would sell Fords, and several lines of import cars. His son, Jim Fisher joined him in the business and would purchase the west side location on W. Burnside where he transformed the location into service center. Joe Fisher played an early role in the building's construction and the later conversion into The Bank of Portland. He took an interest in banking and would be instrumental in the three banks, including the Bank of Portland, situated within the subject building (Oregonian 1983:107; Oregonian 1987:13).

Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building

Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Significance

**Criterion A, Significant**: Under Criterion A, the Bank of Portland building has historical associations with the auto industry and the commercial enterprises that grew from the introduction of the automobile. Constructed the 1941, the building reflects a time that used car sales replaced new car ownership due to a saturated market. As the building has been remodeled extensively, it no longer adequately reflects this period in its design, materials, workmanship, feeling and associations and is therefore recommended not eligible for listing under Criterion A.

**Criterion B, Not Significant**: Under Criterion B, the Bank of Portland building has associations with Portland car dealer. James O. Fisher, Sr. who had the building construction in 1941 and was influential in its conversion into a bank in 1957. Although having these associations with Fisher, the building has been remodeled and no longer reflects the period of his influence and history, therefore the building is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion B.

Criterion C. Significant: Under Criterion C, the Bank of Portland is no longer representative of the auto dealership/garage type of building constructed in the 1940s, nor no longer is representative of the Mid-Century period, when it was converted into a bank. Although designed by Don Byers, the building as a remodel and not the best representation of his work, nor does the bank building reflect is original use as auto-garage building. Further modifications made in the 1977, by architects, Wolff Zimmer Gunsul Frasca, are less the 45 years and as such, the building is recommended to be not eligible for listing under Criterion C.

**Criterion D, Not Significant**: Under Criterion D, properties may be eligible for the National Register if they have yielded, or are likely to yield information to contribute to our understanding of human history. This criterion is most commonly associated with archaeological sites and in the case of the Bank of Portland building, information related to the building can be yielded through existing documentation and records.

### Sources

#### Abbott, Carl

1994 Settlement Patterns in the Portland Region: A Historical Overview. Report prepared for Metro Future Vision Commission.

Electronic document, https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/37775808.pdf, accessed June 1, 2020.

### City of Portland

2020 Electronic document, https://www.portlandoregon.gov/bds/appeals/index.cfm?action=entry&appeal\_id=12788, accessed June 10, 2020.

#### Flink, James T.

1972 Three Stages of Automobile Consciousness. American Quarterly, Vol. 24, No. 4, Oct: 451-473. Electronic document, https://www.jstor.org/stable/2711684, accessed June 2, 2020.

### Houser, Michael

2005 Donovan C. Byers. Electronic document, https://multco.us/mhas/crisis-assessment-and-treatment-center-catc, accessed June 8, 2020.

### Multnomah County

2020 Crisis Assessment and Treatment Center (CATC). Electronic document, https://multco.us/mhas/crisis-assessment-and-treatment-center-catc, accessed June 8, 2020.

### Oregonian [Portland, Oregon]

1941a New Streamline Automotive Building Projected. 1 Sept:18.

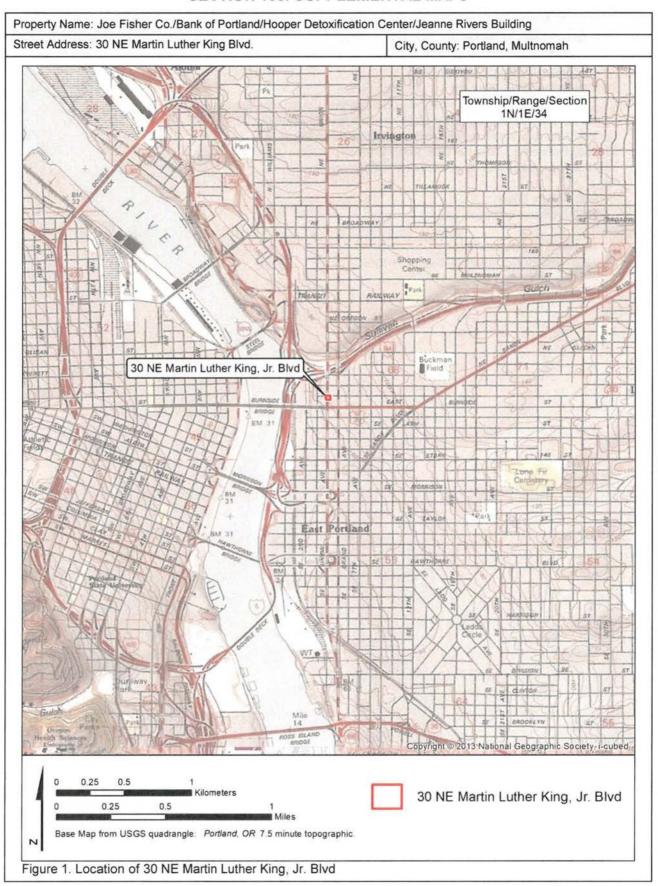
1941b Fisher Opens New Used Car Center. 19 Jan:23.

1957a New Independent Bank of Portland Slated to Open for Business June 1. 22 March:28.

1957b Group Plans Local Bank. 7 Jan:1.

1957 Prospective Customers Stand in Line As New Bank of Portland Opens Doors, 9 July:17.

Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. City, County: Portland, Multnomah Oregonian [Portland, Oregon] (cont.) 1965 In The News. 4 July:17. 1976a Detoxification center move delayed by Varying Construction Estimates. 3 Dec:B1. 1976b Alcoholic recovery center gets new home from county. 8 Oct:D2. 1977 County board allots funds for rebate of license 11 March:25. 1983 Pioneering auto dealer dies. 24 April:107 1987 Heart attack fells car dealer Fisher. 3 February:13. Ritz, Richard Ellison 2002 Architects in Oregon. Lair Hill Publishing. Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps 1950 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, 1908-1950.



Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building

Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

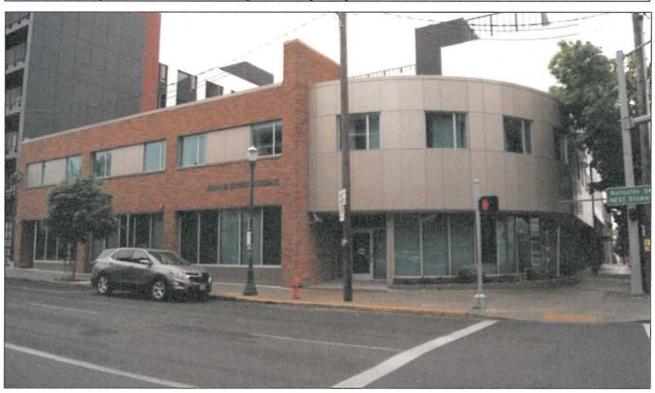


Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building

Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.



View:. The north façade of 30 NE Martin Luther King Blvd. Building looking southwest.



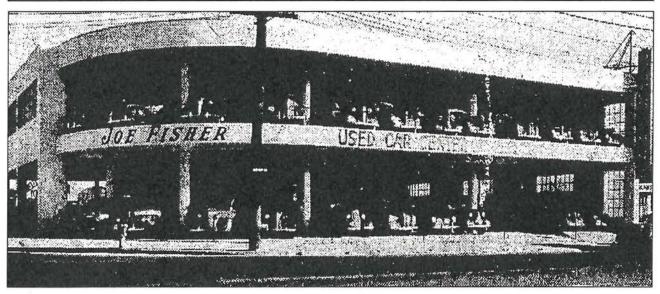
View: A closer view of the transition between the east and west building segments; the view is to the southeast.

Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building

Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.



View:. The west building segment's west façade; the view is towards the southeast.



View: A 1941 Oregonian photo showing Joe Fisher's used car showroom after it was completed (Oregonian 1941).

Property Name: Joe Fisher Co./Bank of Portland/Hooper Detoxification Center/Jeanne Rivers Building

Street Address: 30 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.



View: A 1957 Oregonian photo showing the building converted into The Bank of Portland (Oregonian 1957).

| 0201101110010212111111177   | TOTO OF EEFOIDIETT FORM                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Brid  | dge (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Name: Oregon & California R.R./ Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/ UPRR   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: First Avenue NE and SE (segment of RR)  | City, County: Portland, Multnomah                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon  | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a District Grouping/Ensemble (see instructions)  Name of District or Grouping/Ensemble: Oregon & California R.R./ Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/ UPRR |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ensemble: Within the segment, the alignment   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Railroad   | Construction Date: 1868                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Structure   | Alterations & Dates: 1878 to Roseburg; 1887 to Ashland      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: N/A   | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: Poured Concrete        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: N/A   | Secondary: Timber  Decorative: Concrete and Steel Railing   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition: ⊠Excellent □Good □Fair □Poor   | Integrity: ☐Excellent ☐Good ☐Fair ☐Poor                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A view of the historic alignment of the Oregon and Cal<br>The view is towards the south with Interstate 5 to the ri   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | nal Register listed   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☑Potentially Eligible: ☐Individually ☑As part of District   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ Not Eligible: □ In current state □ Irretrievable integrity  | loss  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:  Concur Do Not Concur: Potentially Eligible Individual   | ually Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signed Sand Julius Comments:  | Date <u>12/21/2020</u>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Property Name: Oregon & California RR/Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/UPRR      |        |                      |                         |        |  |
|--|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| Street Address: First Avenue NE and SE (segment location)  City, County: Portland, Multnomah |        |                      |                         |        |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>Oregon & California Railroad                   | Owner: | ⊠Private<br>□Federal | ☐Local Government☐Other | □State |  |

Description of Property (including exterior alterations & approximate dates), Significance Statement, and Sources. (Use continuation sheets if necessary):

### Description

The Oregon & California RR/ Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/UPRR railroad segment within the project area in Portland, Oregon, is located within Township 1 North, Range 1 East, Section 34, Willamette Meridian. Within the project area the railroad segment runs from SE Ash Street north to a mid-point in Sullivan's Gulch. The area is a mix of industrial and warehousing that was established next to the railroad. Interstate 5 and approaches to Interstate 84 are situated near the rail corridor. More recently, an influx of multi-family housing is growing near the Burnside Bridge.

The alignment consists of two lines of standard-gauge track running north to south on First Avenue on a bed of timbers and rock ballast and, in places, asphalt. An abandoned siding is situated east of the two sets of actively used track. Other features visible at the north end of the segment include a switch track and wye. Trestles depicted in historic photographs are no longer evident. The trackage, ballast, and other associated features have been maintained and replaced over time, and as such are non-historic. The historic alignment on First Avenue within the project area is what is recommended significant.

### Significance

The UPRR alignment, earlier known as the Oregon & California Railroad and later the Southern Pacific East-Side Division Railroad, is not officially recorded in the Oregon Historical Sites Database in the east Portland area although it is recorded in other segments of the state. The rail line has strong associations with settlement in Oregon and was instrumental in building Oregon's statewide economy.

Initiated as the Oregon & California Railroad (O&C) or East Side Company, the rail line was planned for construction on the east bank of the Willamette River in competition with its rival, the West Side Company. The two companies fought to obtain land rights approval and a grant from the Oregon State Legislature. After considerable political maneuvering and legal battles, the East Side Company with its leader Ben Holladay built the east side railroad (Cain 2003; Ganoe 1924). Construction began in 1868 and continued in several phases. It reached Roseburg in 1872 and connected to the Southern Pacific rail line in Ashland in 1887 and eventually absorbed into the Southern Pacific Railroad (Corning 1989).

An 1879 panoramic view of Portland, Oregon depicts the railroad not more than a decade after it was built. The railroad was then situated on the west boundary of the East Portland plat on First Avenue near the water's edge. At that time, the rail line was built up on what appears to be a raised berm and in other places a timber trestle. The line was noted as the "Oregon & California R.R." at that time (Glover 1879). The 1889 Sanborn Map shows the railroad running along First Avenue, the immediate area not yet built up and the waterline not more than a block away (Sanborn Map 1889). In the 1920s, a number of tracks, including spurs and sidelines, paralleled the early alignment from First to Second Avenues serving local businesses and industry (Sanborn Maps Sanborn Map 1924-1928).

Benjamin Holiday was influential in the initial stages of building the Oregon & California Railroad. Before coming to Portland, he built successful businesses supplying and freighting goods. He took on the East Side Railroad to see it built (Oregon Historical Society 2019). Known for questionable business practices and reckless spending, he eventually lost his interest in the railroad, but was unquestionably influential in the early railroad development of Oregon.

The Oregon & California RR/UPRR is recommended eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criteria A and B.

### Criterion A - Significant

The Oregon & California RR/UPRR alignment has strong associations with the settlement in Oregon and was instrumental in supporting growing local commerce north and south into California similarly as the Southern Pacific Railroad; The Siskiyou Line's recommendation and as concurred by SHPO in 2013 (Bell 2013). The Oregon & California RR/UPRR alignment is recommended to be eligible under Criterion A for its strong associations with the development of the railroad system supporting Oregon commerce and settlement.

### Criterion B - Significant

The Oregon & California Railroad has strong associations with Benjamin Holiday, an early railroad investor, who was highly influential in building the rail alignment. His involvement was critical and as such the railroad is recommended eligible under Criterion B demonstrating his achievement.

Property Name: Oregon & California RR/Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/UPRR

Street Address: First Avenue NE and SE (segment location)

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Significance (continued)

### Integrity

The UPRR segment within the project area retains historical integrity of alignment and is able to convey to significance through its location, its design in retaining its historical associations and alignment, and use of similar materials that were used overtime, and its associations of maintaining its original use.

#### Sources

### Bell, Chris

2013 Section 106 Documentation Form: Southern Pacific Railroad: The Siskiyou Line. Electronic document searchable database at http://heritagedata.prd.state.or.us/historic/, accessed August 7, 2019.

### Cain, Allan

2003 Oregon and California Railroad. The Oregon History Project. Electronic document,

https://oregonhistoryproject.org/articles/historical-records/oregon-and-california-railroad/#.XT92J1AkpuU, accessed July 29, 2019.

### Corning, Howard McKinley

1989 Dictionary of Oregon History. Binford & Mort Publishing, Portland, Oregon

#### Ganoe, John Tilson.

1924 The History of the Oregon and California Railroad. Oregon Historical Quarterly 25: 236-283, 330-352.

### Glover, E.S.

1879 Portland, Oregon. A.L. Bancroft & Co., Lithographer, San Francisco, CA.

### National Park Service

1990 National Register Bulletin, How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation, U.S. Department of the Interior.

### Oregon Historical Society

2019 Ben Holladay (1819-1887). The Oregon History Project. Oregon Historical Society. Electronic document, accessed July 20, 2019.

### PDXHistory.com

2019 Oregon Railroads. Electronic document, http://www.pdxhistory.com/html/railroads.html, accessed June 26, 2019.

### Sanborn Map and Publishing Company

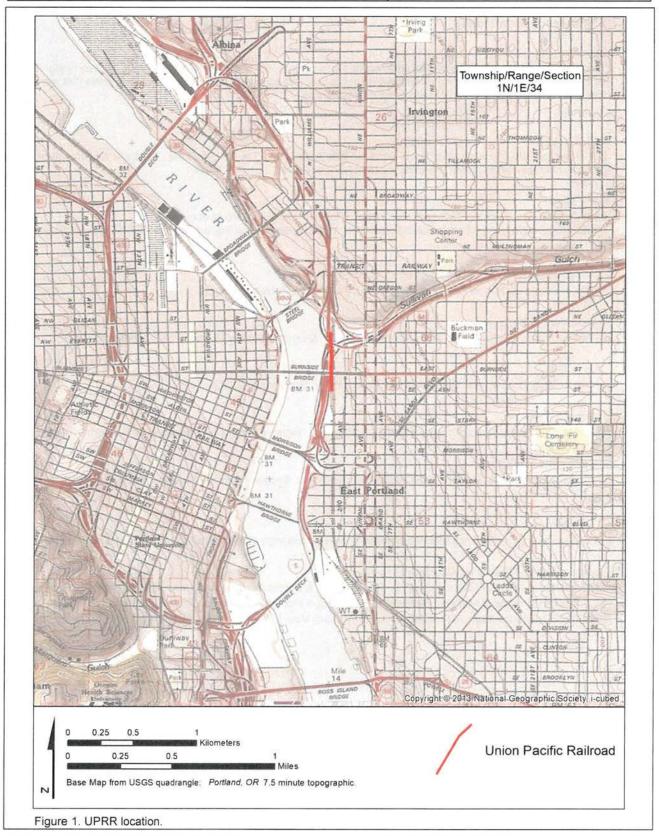
1889 Insurance Maps of Portland, Oregon. Sanborn Map & Publishing Company, New York, Portland, Oregon.

1901 Insurance Maps of Portland, Oregon. Sanborn Map & Publishing Company, New York, Portland, Oregon.

1924-1928 Insurance Maps of Portland, Oregon. Sanborn Map & Publishing Company, New York, Portland, Oregon.

Property Name: Oregon & California RR/Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/UPRR

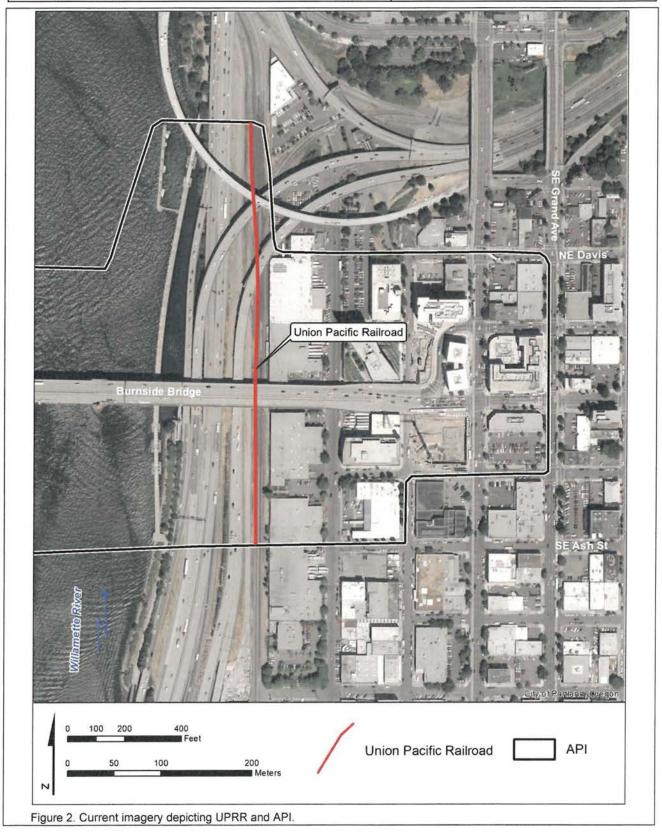
Street Address: First Avenue NE and SE (segment location) City, County: Portland, Multnomah



Property Name: Oregon & California RR/Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/UPRR

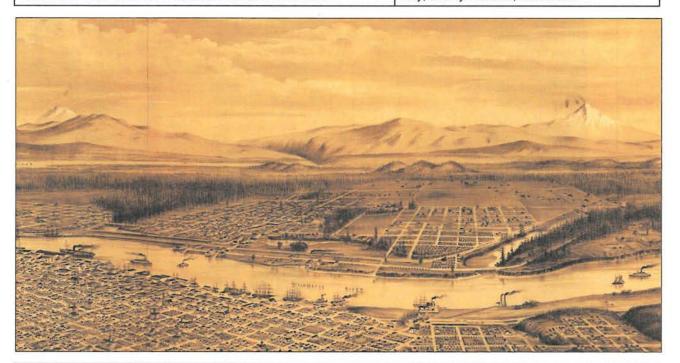
Street Address: First Avenue NE and SE (segment location)

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

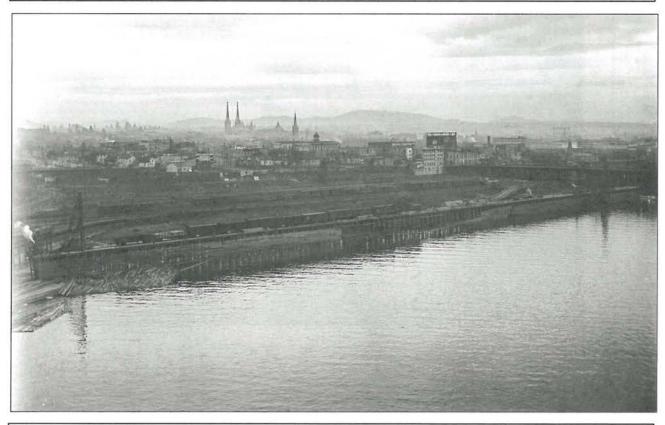


Property Name: Oregon & California RR/Southern Pacific East Side Division Railroad/UPRR

Street Address: First Avenue NE and SE (segment location) City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: 1879 panorama with Oregon & California Railroad depicted on east bank of Willamette River.



View: View of the historic railroad alignment (ca. 1918), view is to the east. The eastern approach of the original Burnside Bridge is on the right (Oregon Historical Society OrHi44795).

| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Bri   | dge (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall   | age (reactary in the section)                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon  | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a District Grouping/Ensemble (see instructions)  Name of District or Grouping/Ensemble:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ense  | mble:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Seawall  | Construction Date: 1928-1929                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Utilitarian/ Struct   | ure Alterations & Dates: Railing-1977                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: N/A   | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: Poured Concrete          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: N/A   | Secondary: Timber  Decorative: Concrete and Steel Railing     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition:  | Integrity: ⊠Excellent □Good □Fair □Poor                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| A view of the Portland Harbor Wall and the Ankeny Pumping Station taken from the Burnside Bridge; the   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| view is towards the southwest. Note the original concr  | ete rail panels adjacent to the pumping station.              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preliminary National Register Findings: □National Register Findings: □Nat | niai negistai listau  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Eligible: ☐In current state ☐Irretrievable integrity  | loss  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:  Concur Do Not Concur: Potentially Eligible Individ  | ually ☐Potentially Eligible as part of District ☐Not Eligible |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signed Sand Juliuma<br>Comments:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall                               |        |                                   |  |        |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW GI                       | isan   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |  |        |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>Olaf Laurgaard, City Engineer | Owner: | □Private<br>□Federal              |  | □State |

Description of Property (including exterior alterations & approximate dates), Significance Statement, and Sources. (Use continuation sheets if necessary):

### Description

The Portland Harbor Seawall/Harbor Wall is a wood and concrete structure constructed in 1928-1929 as a part of the Front Street Intercepting Sewer project along Portland's waterfront. The project consisted of building a mile-long wall along Willamette River harbor line and an accompanying sewer system running from Jefferson to Glisan Streets. The purpose of the system was to consolidate the city business center's stormwater lines to a single outflow to the Willamette River and to minimize the risk of flooding in the downtown area. The Harbor Wall is situated on public property along the Willamette River harbor line and extends from the foot of SW Jefferson to NW Glisan Streets. The subject segment contained within this evaluation extends from NW Couch Street to SW Ankeny Street, Section 3, Township 1 North, Range 3 East, Willamette Meridian. The Harbor Wall adjacent to the park walkway is incorporated into today's Tom McCall Waterfront Park (built 1974).

### Physical Description

The Harbor Wall extends from NW Glisan Street, south to SW Jefferson Street, measuring approximately 5400-feet long. Regularly spaced concrete battered piers are spaced between steel railings. Wood 12" x 12" timber fenders protect the Harbor Wall from marine vessels anchored along the waterfront. Originally, concrete panels with vertical scoring and above diamond shaped impressions fit between the piers. Built by Works Progress Administration (WPA) workers in the 1930s, the concrete rails were replaced with a metal railing in the 1970s as a part of Portland's Waterfront Plan. The Harbor Wall's substructure is poured concrete and rests on a timber crib structure "filled with coarse river sand and gravel" and secured by piling (Laurgaard 1933:5). When the wall was constructed, it was built around the massive concrete pier of Burnside Bridge (Pier 1). At this location, the wall and rails retain most of their original appearance including the concrete panels, railing and a small concrete structure situated at the south corner of the wall where the wall begins to project around Pier 1. The concrete structure sits atop a massive pipe that descends into the water.

The bulkhead wall was an integral part of constructing a gravity-fed sewer along the waterfront, park of the interceptor plan allowing the gravity-fed sewer to flow in high flood stages (Laurgaard 1933:2).

### Alterations

Alterations to the wall have been minimal, until the 1970s when the City under took a major plan to revamp Portland's waterfront removing Harbor Drive and creating what would become Tom McCall Waterfront Park, opening up the waterfront to the public. Mitchell Associates created the design plans for replacing the seawall columns similar in design to the original. Steel railings with 1" x 1" balusters visually opened the wall to the river (Mitchell Associates 1977). The overall structure has not been altered since constructed.

### Significance

The City of Portland's Harbor Wall is a part of a larger project that the City of Portland undertook in the 1920s building an interceptor sewer project combining a sewer system, pumping station, and the seawall. The overall project saw the removal of buildings along Front Street and derelict wharves along the harbor front completely changing the character of Portland's harbor. Olaf Laurgaard, the City Engineer who served in an important period of the City's growth, conceived the project as the population was expanding, streets now had to accommodate automobile traffic, and the growing demands on the sewage system.

The Laurgaard Plan, as it was commonly known, was a general plan proposed by Olaf Laurgaard in 1920 near the beginning of Laurgaard's career with the City (Laurgaard 1933:1). Laurgaard proposed a number of improvements in a large scheme to improve the west harbor front, razing a number of buildings along Front, building a new railroad terminal along the waterfront, improving bridge approaches, and the elements of the interceptor project (Laurgaard1921).

The interceptor sewer project was constructed to consolidate the sewage drop of "20 west side sewers" into the river at one location and protect against flooding in the City's commercial area near Portland's waterfront (Taylor 1929:31). Two branches

Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

## Significance

of the sewer line and the seawall extended from Ankeny south to Jefferson and north to Glisan (Laurgaard 1933:5). The harbor wall project followed the harbor line along the waterfront and added a 25-foot wide esplanade adjacent to the wall (Oregonian 1930:9).

Work on the Harbor Wall proceeded after a series of legal proceedings and the acquisition of land stalled the project. Some questioned the legitimacy of the Harbor Wall as a part of the sewer interceptor project, but it was proven to be an integral part of the project. The Harbor Wall was recognized as the most significant engineering and construction achievement of the project and a testament to Olaf Laurgaard, the project's Engineer of Record (Barbur 1921:27).

J. F. Shea Company was awarded the construction contract in November 1926 with the lowest bid of \$2,135,000 (Laurgaard 1933:4). After the death of the company's owner, John F. Shea, the construction project was sublet to Pacific Bridge Company operated by F. W. Swigert who completed the work with oversight from J.F. Shea Company (*Oregonian* 1926:18). City Bridge Engineer, F.T. Fowler oversaw the project under Laurgaard (Taylor 1929:31).

The Harbor Wall's construction entailed a major excavation along the waterfront and building the wooden cribbing for the base structure. From the beginning the excavation crews encountered ground conditions of quicksand, varying sand types, and in other segments "sawmill refuse and miscellaneous fill" (Laurgaard 1933:10). The engineers and construction crews devised creative methods to mitigate for the challenges, which included special machinery for the construction of the wood framed cribs and dumping rock (Taylor 1929:31). Experimental engineering data was put to the test in constructing the base cribs walls and the fill stabilizing the structures (Laurgaard 1933:33). A barge was set up as a concrete plant where the materials were mixed and poured for the concrete bulkhead which was poured in two layers (Laurgaard 1933:64). When the project was completed in 1929, the overall project was hailed as a success and the engineers and contractors were recognized for their efforts.

In 1943, Harbor Drive opened as the downtown route of US 99W travelling near the waterfront. With time, new alternative freeways navigated through the city essentially replacing the older road (Lloyd 2014). With the completion of the Fremont Bridge and the 405 freeway loop, which bi-passed the city's commercial core, Harbor Drive could be closed for waterfront development (*Oregonian* 1973:22; CH2M 1972:42). The Waterfront Plan of the 1970s proposed a complete revamping of the waterfront, eliminating Harbor Drive and creating a parkway along the waterfront, originally known as Waterfront Park. Included in the plan were improvements to the Harbor Wall of replacing the concrete railing with an open metal rail allowing an improvement visual connection to the river. This work was completed in phases from 1975 to 1988, opening officially in 1978.

Over time, the Harbor Wall was tested with success. During the 1948 flood, sandbags were placed in open rail sections and at the base of the concrete panels and held. Again in 1996, volunteers joined city workers in installing plywood panels alongside the railings successfully protecting the city's waterfront. Steel panels have since been constructed to provide a temporary barrier during future flooding (Portland Online 2019).

### Olaf Laurgaard

Olaf Laurgaard has strong associations with the planning and the implementation of the 1920s sewer interceptor project as the Engineer of Record. He would later be known as the "father of the Portland waterfront" and the project was considered one of his greatest achievements while working for the City (*Oregonian* 1945:5). Laurgaard's sixteen years serving as Portland's City Engineer were productive and critical to the growing city's infrastructure. He was responsible for \$60,000,000 of work including "the laying of some 400 miles of streets and sewers, and the widening of 47 miles of streets" (*Oregonian* 1945:5).

Laurgaard was born in Norway to Olaf Christian and Marie "Mary" Ciclie (Meinhardt) and came to the U.S. as an infant in 1880. His parents located in Wisconsin. Laurgaard obtained a civil engineering degree from University of Wisconsin in 1903 and also naturalized in that year. In Laurgaard's early professional career as a civil engineer, he worked on several waterworks projects: an Okanogan dam project at Conconully, Washington, and moved to a Carey Act project in Central Oregon in 1916 (Franklin 1913:337; Semi-Weekly Spokesman-Review 1916:6). He married Goldie while working in Conconully, and they would have two children.

Laurgaard oversaw many city projects and undertook many plans to improve the city's infrastructure. He oversaw many streetwidening projects including: the Eastside plan to widen East Burnside, Couch, and Sandy Boulevard, (*Oregonian* 1923a:16, 1923b:65). The harbor improvement project is considered one of his most notable achievements while working with the City.

| Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall             |                                   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |  |

### Significance (continued)

Laurgaard became embroiled in a high-profile case that involved the construction of a Public Market along the harbor wall. Mayor Baker, who was allegedly bribed, two City commissioners, and several others associated with the municipal market project including Laurgaard were indicted on lesser charges in 1932. Ultimately the officials and Laurgaard were acquitted of "charges of malfeasance in office," but politically the damage was irreparable, and Laurgaard was left no choice but to resign in 1933 (The Oregonian 1933a:1; The Oregonian 1933b:3). After his involvement with the Baker trial, Laurgaard relocated to Southern California where he worked as a construction engineer for the Parker Dam project on the Colorado River (Capitol Journal 1934:7). He later worked for the Tennessee Valley Authority and during World War II as an engineer for the U.S. Maritime Commission in Alameda. California where he became ill and died in 1945 (Oregonian 1945:5).

The Portland Harbor Wall is recommended to be eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criteria A and C as outlined in U.S. Department of the Interior's National Register Bulletin, How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation.

### Criterion A - Significant

Under Criterion A, Portland Harbor Wall is recommended eligible for listing at the local level for its associations with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history as an important feature of the interceptor sewer system and the overall redevelopment of Portland's west waterfront during the 1920s. Completed in 1929, Portland's Harbor Wall continues to function as it was intended.

### Criterion B - Not Significant

Under Criterion B, properties may be eligible for the NRHP if they are associated with the lives of significant people in our past. The primary person associated with the Portland Harbor Wall is Olaf Laurgaard. However, as engineer of the project, it is more appropriate to evaluate his importance under Criterion C.

### Criterion C - Significant

Under Criterion C, Portland Harbor Wall is significant as an important engineering project and one of the most notable City projects associated with Portland City Engineer, Olaf Laurgaard and also associated with his proposal known as the Laurgaard Plan that was pivotal in the redevelopment of Portland's waterfront. Portland Harbor Wall embodies distinctive characteristics of a type, methods of construction and engineering as applied by Olaf Laurgaard, and is therefore recommended eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion C.

### Criterion D - Not Significant

Under Criterion D, properties may be eligible for the National Register if they have yielded, or are likely to yield information to contribute to our understanding of human history. This criterion is most commonly associated with archaeological sites and the Portland Harbor Wall can be best interpreted through Olaf Laurgaard's extensive written documentation.

### Integrity

Portland Harbor Wall continues to retain historical integrity to convey its significance: Small sections have been altered but overall the alignment and the structure are intact. The Harbor Wall retains historical integrity of its location; its overall structural design; workmanship in terms of the structure; and its riverfront setting; modifications were made to the railing in the 1970s but the majority of materials remain in place as engineered in the 1920s.

### Sources

#### Capitol Journal

1934 Laurgaard To Build Big \$20,000,000 Dam. 13 Apr. 7. Salem, Oregon.

### CH2M/Hill

1972 Planning Guildelines: The Downtown Plan. Electronic document, <a href="https://www.portlandoregon.gov/bps/article/94718">https://www.portlandoregon.gov/bps/article/94718</a>, acessed October 1, 2019.

### Harper, Franklin

1913 Who's Who on the Pacific Coast: A Biographical Compilation of Notable Living Contemporaries West of the Rock Mountains. Harper Publishing Company, Los Angeles, California.

Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan City, County: Portland, Multnomah

### Sources (continued)

#### Lambert, William

1952 Cities Face State Suits on Sewage; Pollution Campaign Declared Lagging In 10 Communities. *Oregonian*. 17 July:1. Portland, Oregon.

### Laurgaard, Olaf

1921 Annual Report of the Department of Public Works; For the Fiscal Year Ending November 30, 1921. City of Portland, Oregon.

1933 Treatise on the Design, Test & Construction of the Front St. Intercepting Sewer and Drainage System in Portland, Oregon, Including Intercepting Sewer, Pumping Plant, & Concrete Bulkhead-Wall on Gravel filled Timber Cribs. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York.

### Lloyd, Michael

2014 Portland's Harbor Drive was an urban development landmark, before going away. The Oregonian. Electronic document, https://www.oregonlive.com/multimedia/2014/05/portlands\_old\_harbor\_drive\_was.html, accessed July 29, 2019.

### Mitchell Associates Planning

1977 Portland Waterfront Park: Burnside/Morrison Development. On file, City of Portland Archives and Records Management, Portland, Oregon.

#### National Park Service

1990 National Register Bulletin, How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation. U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

### Oregonian

- 1922 One-Way Traffic Urged. 24 October: 17. Portland, Oregon.
- 1923 Project Benefits All City; Protest Made to Local Assessments for East Burnside Widening. 11 Feb:65. Portland, Oregon.
- 1923 Council to Get Burnside Estimate Wednesday. 14 Oct:16. Portland, Oregon.
- 1926 Obituary, John F. Shea. The Morning Oregonian. 20 Dec:18. Portland, Oregon.
- 1929 Big Project Inspected. 22 May:26. Portland, Oregon.
- 1930 Glimpses of Oregon Country. 14 Oct:9. Portland, Oregon.
- 1933a Last of Market Case Indictments Wiped Off Slate by Circuit Judge. 6 Sept:1. Portland, Oregon.
- 1933b Laurgaard's Duties End, City Engineer To Quit His Official Desk Today. 21 Nov:3. Portland, Oregon.
- 1945 Ex-Engineer For City Dies; Olaf Laurgaard, 65, Held Job 16 Years. 25 June: 5. Portland, Oregon.
- 1952 Pipe Starts Beneath Willamette to Carr Sewage. 18 July:14. Portland, Oregon.
- 1973 Fremont Bridge opens with a wheeze. 16 Nov:22. Portland, Oregon.

#### Portland Online

2019 The Seawall. Electronic document, http://www.portlandonline.com/shared/cfm/image.cfm?id=83414, accessed July 26, 2019.

### Semi-Weekly Spokesman-Review

1916 Conconully. 6 May:6. Spokane, Washington.

#### Taylor Fred G

1929 Along Portland Waterfront Where Harbor Wall is Rising. Morning Oregonian. 1 Jan:31. Portland, Oregon.

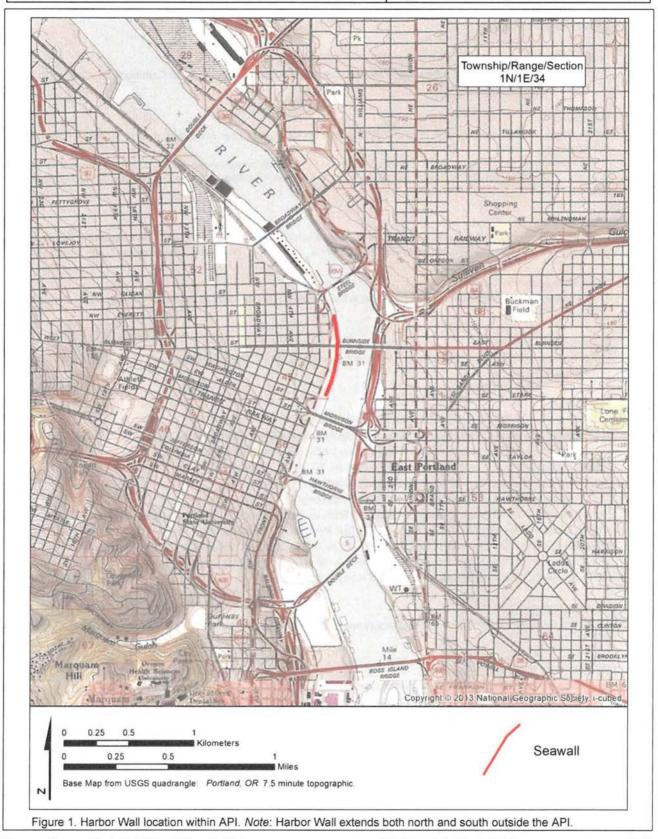
#### U.S. Bureau of Census

1920 Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920. On file, Ancestry.com.

Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan

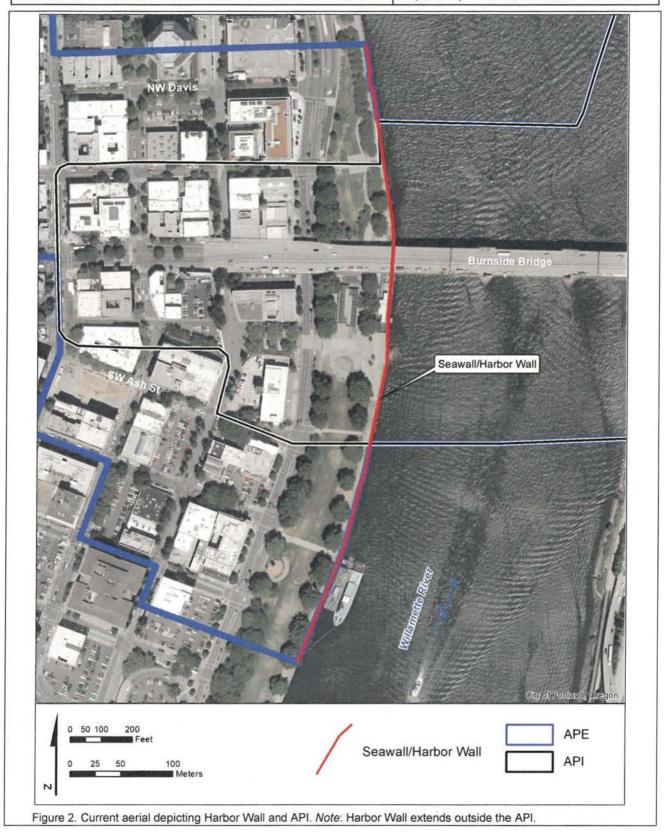
City, County: Portland, Multnomah



Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

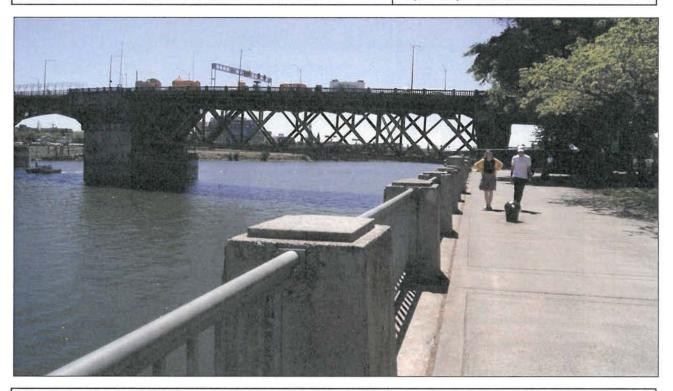
Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan City, County: Portland, Multnomah



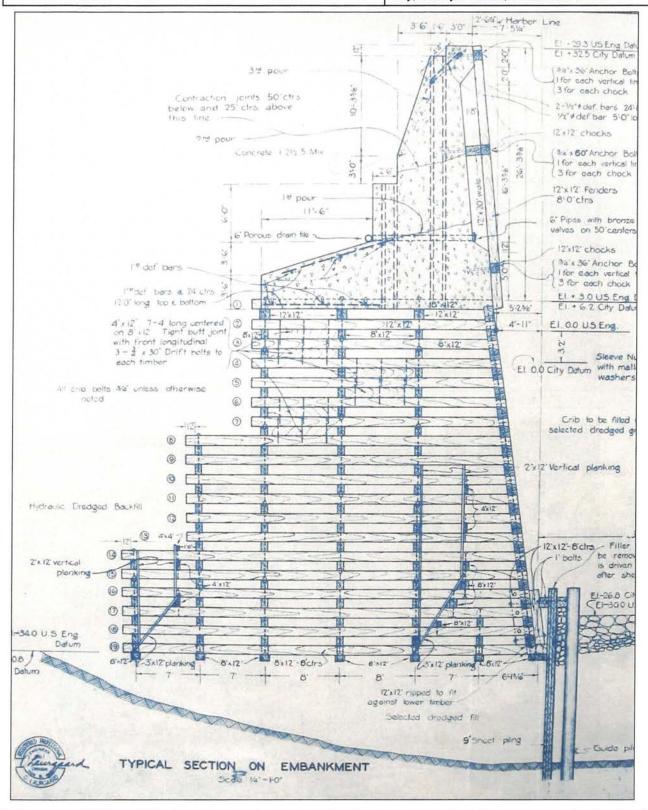
View: Portland Harbor Wall and an example of the 1977 railing modification; the view is towards south.



View: A typical cross section of Portland Harbor Wall cribbing from Olaf Laurgaard's (1933) treatise.

Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

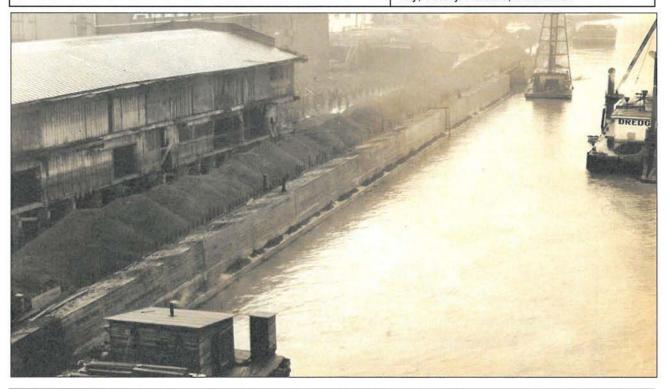
Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: A typical cross-section of the Harbor Wall in Laurgaard's (1933) project report.

Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan City, County: Portland, Multnomah



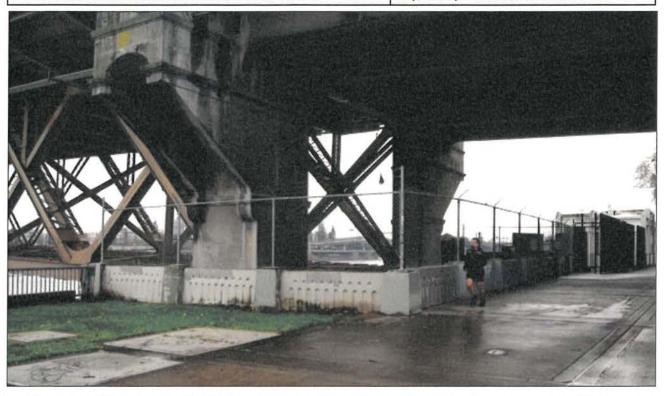
View: Portland Harbor Wall under construction in 1928, view facing northwest.



View: Portland Harbor Wall prepared for the 1948 Flood. Burnside Bridge is viewed to the north.

Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The Harbor Wall where it is built around Pier 1 of the Burnside Bridge, view facing southeast.



View: A small concrete structure built on the Harbor Wall south of Burnside Bridge's Pier 1, view to east.

Property Name: Portland Seawall / Harbor Wall

Street Address: Foot of SW Jefferson to Foot of NW Glisan

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The Harbor Wall's original concrete bulkhead and railing where it faces Pier 1, view towards southwest.

| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Bridge   | ge (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property/  | Stark's Vacuum Company  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue City, County: Portland, Multnomah  |   |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon   | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34   |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a District Grouping/Ensemble:   | e (see instructions)  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ensem  | nble:   |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Commercial Building   | Construction Date: 1921; 1926; 1927   |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Late 19 <sup>th</sup> and Early Twentieth Century Commercial/ Building   | y Alterations & Dates: 2015   |  |  |  |
| Tringen Type a material stere neme steel   | Exterior Surface Materials:  Primary: stucco Secondary:   |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: flat with parapet, unknown   | Decorative: Tile work   |  |  |  |
| Condition:   | Integrity:  |  |  |  |
| THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P |   |  |  |  |
| Stark's Vacuum Company's south building segment showing Preliminary National Register Findings: Nation   | al Register listed  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
| Not Eligible: ☐In current state ☐Irretrievable integrity lo  | oss   |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:   | 76. I - 11  |  |  |  |
| Concur Do Not Concur: Potentially Eligible Individua   | (2. The Control of Co |  |  |  |
| Signed Sandahina Comments:   |   |  |  |  |

# **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES** SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM

| Ir | ndiv | ridu | al | Pro | pe | rties | 3 |
|----|------|------|----|-----|----|-------|---|

| Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property; §  | Stark's Va | acuum Co. Building             |                               |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue  |            | City, County: Por              | rtland, Multnomah             |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): John G. Wilson (architect); J.G. Killgreen and Flynn (builders) | Owner      | ∷ ⊠Private<br>□State<br>□Other | □Local Government<br>□Federal |

Description of Property (including exterior alterations & approximate dates), Significance Statement, and Sources. (Use continuation sheets if necessary):

### Description

The former D.P. Thompson Company Investment property is a one-story. Street Car-era, Early Twentieth Century Commercial building. The brick and concrete building complex was constructed in two phases, during the 1920s, and one circa 1916. The complex takes up the east half of the block facing NE Grand Avenue and includes the attached ca. 1916 building facing west onto NE Martin Luther King Blvd. in Portland, Oregon. The building complex is situated in the Central Eastside neighborhood, which is a mix of commercial, industrial, warehousing, and residential uses. The neighborhood has seen a recent rapid expansion in the changes of use in historic buildings and an increase in modern commercial and largescale multi-family buildings. Local builder, J.G. Killgreen constructed two building sections in the 1920s for The D.P. Thompson Company, an investment company that built a number of commercial buildings and warehouses during the early Twentieth Century. Portland architect, John G. Wilson, prepared the drawings for south half of the building.

The D.P. Thompson Company constructed the northern building segment in 1921 on the northeast quarter block facing NE Grand Avenue and NE Davis Street. The building originally housed a trucking company. New building occupants, Fields Motor Car Company, took over the building in 1926-1927 and an addition constructed on the southeast quarter block facing NE Couch Street and NE Grand Avenue.

The D.P. Thompson Company, as owners, let out contracts for at least two phases of work on the building in the 1920s. The building was constructed on land held by the Thompson family, "J.N. Teal et al", and then transferred to The D.P. Thompson Company in 1909. The plot consisted of the east half of the block, Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8 of Block 108, East Portland (Oregonian 1909:14). At that time, the area was a mix residential and commercial, most of the block was populated by residences, except for a blacksmith shop specializing in wagons and carriages at the northwest corner (Sanborn Fire Insurance Co. 1908-1909).

### **Physical**

The former D.P. Thompson Company investment property complex has a rectangular footprint consisting of two separate building episodes. The north building was built in 1921; the south half built several years later in 1926. The entire building complex stands one-story tall. Each phase has a flat roof with parapet and stands on a concrete foundation. The two segments are similar in design, scale, and detailing with some slight variations. The east segments feature shaped parapets with shallow gables. The exterior walls are brick and concrete, covered with stucco and the floors are concrete. The south building segment has more detailing as it was intended at an auto showroom. The south building bays are defined by capped pilasters, sign band, and above cornice. Remnants of decorative tile work are present in the sign band. The parapet's gable motif incorporates an elongated shield motif.

The north facade is divided into six large window bays with modern storefronts. One bay features trim work surrounding the former vehicular entrance. The east façade's north half has modern ca. 2015 steel storefront windows, as well. Modern, metal flat canopies shelter the entrances. A large vehicular bay centered in the east façade's north half is surrounded by trim and protected by attached bollards at the former door opening's base. The windows on the south half are circa 1960s metal-framed storefronts and older canvas awnings. A neon wall sign and blade sign of Stark's Vacuum Company faces NE Grand Avenue above the retail store's main entrance.

The south façade is divided into four bays defined by capped pilasters. The two western most bays are further subdivided in half by narrow pilasters. The windows feature ca. 1960s storefronts. The panels above feature diamond-patterned tile work centered within the main four bays. Another Stark's neon sign hangs from the corner.

The north segment's west wall is utilitarian showing a mix of masonry materials; concrete, painted brick and stucco clad parapet. Some former openings are infilled openings and others have modern steel storefront windows, and canopies over modern entries. The south building is attached to the west neighboring building.

The northwest quarter of the block is an open parking lot that serves the north building's current occupant. The 1950 Sanborn map depicts the open space as a used car lot also containing four small structures projecting from the north building's west wall providing associated auto services: tire service, washing, steam cleaning, polishing and repairing (Sanborn Fire Insurance Co. 1908-1950).

| Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property; S   | tark's | Vacuu | ım Co. Building              |                               |
|---|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue   |        | City, | County: Portlar              | nd, Multnomah                 |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>John G. Wilson (architect); J.G. Killgreen and Flynn (builders) | Ow     | ner:  | ⊠Private<br>☐State<br>☐Other | ☐Local Government<br>☐Federal |

### Description (continued)

The D.P. Thompson Auto Building was an investment property constructed for the commercial transportation industry in a period of expansion of the industry. Initially used for a trucking company, Purple Trucking Company, within several years, auto dealership, Fields Motor Car Company took over the facility, and in this time period expanded into three connected building segments. The D.P. Thompson Company retained ownership of the building while leasing it to various dealerships through the 1920s-1940s.

The D.P. Thompson Co. hired Killgreen & Young contractors in 1921 to build the first building on the northern half of the land plot for an estimated \$16,000. A lease was set up with The Purple Trucking Company to move into the building, once it was completed. The truck company's east side operation remained in the building until circa 1925-1926 (Oregonian 1921:9; R.L. Polk & Co. 1925; 1926; City of Portland 1921).

The D.P. Thompson Company again contracted J.G. Killgreen for the construction of a second building in 1926. Architectural drawings were prepared by John G. Wilson. The new building, constructed directly south of the original building was similar in design and scale (City of Portland 1926). J.G. Killgreen teamed up with J.K. Flynn under the company name, Killgreen & Flynn (R.L. Polk & Co. 1925). The plan was to have the building completed in time for the opening of the Burnside Bridge (*Oregonian* 1926).J.G. Killgreen completed additional repair work in 1927 for a cost of \$5,000 (Oregonian 1927:10).

Fields Motor Car Co., a Chevrolet car dealership, moved into the new building complex, under the terms of a lease with The D.P. Thompson Company. The newly completed building became the dealership's company's headquarters. The Chevrolet dealership operated a number of lots and showrooms spread across the city, several of them relatively close in and near the headquarters (Lockley 1928; R.L. Polk & Co. 1930). The transition to the new building may reflect the company's change in leadership from Leroy R. Fields, the company's president who died in 1927, to his brother and former vice-president, Arthur L. Fields (Lockley 1928). The completion of the Burnside Bridge may have been another factor.

Polk's Portland City Directories demonstrate that several different car dealerships occupied the building complex in the years following Fields Motor Company relocation further south by 1937. W.W. Shipley Co., another auto dealership, took over the facilities by 1937 and in the early 1940s; Joe Fisher Dodge-Plymouth Distributor housed its east side shop within the building (R.L. Polk & Co. 1937, 1943). Lee Cosart Motor Company followed from ca. 1952 to ca. 1959, and Dodge City, Inc. by 1960 (R.L. Polk & Co. 1952, 1959, 1960). A 1947 photo of NE Grand Avenue shows the building's south end. The Plymouth–Dodge dealership is painted white and covered with painted signage advertising their products graphics above the windows and the south east corner pilaster is emblazoned with "Plymouth" "Dodge". A neon-lit blade sign hung near the building's southeast corner "Plymouth, Dodge, Trucks."

Starks Vacuum Company later moved into the building. The building was a local fixture with its iconic neon signage and vacuum museum through the last half of the twentieth century. Stark's used the north half for warehouse storage. A photo depicting the building prior to the 2015 remodel shows the east façade window and door bays boarded up, while retaining several vehicular bays on the north wall.

Stark's Vacuum Company recently subdivided the building space redeveloping the north half into retail/creative office spaces in 2015. Stark's vacuum showroom is situated in most south half. Hennerbery Eddy prepared design improvements (nextportland 2015).

The northwest quarter of the block is an open parking lot that serves the north building's current occupant. The 1950 Sanborn map depicts the open space as a used car lot also containing four small structures projecting from the north building's west wall providing associated auto services: tire service, washing, steam cleaning, polishing and repairing. Auto Upholstery services were situated in the west facing building (Sanborn Fire Insurance Co. 1908-1950).

### History

The D.P. Thompson Co. Building is situated in the former city of East Portland, constructed several decades after the annexation of East Portland with City of Portland in 1891. The completion of the first Burnside Bridge in 1894, and the

| Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property; S  | tark's Va | cuum Co. Building     |                               |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue  |           | City, County: Por     | tland, Multnomah              |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): John G. Wilson (architect); J.G. Killgreen and Flynn (builders) | Owner     | Private ☐State ☐Other | ☐Local Government<br>☐Federal |

### Description (continued)

addition of streetcar lines encouraged residential and commercial growth in the immediate area making land in the vicinity attractive to investors like D.P. Thompson Company. As the east side of Portland grew and demands and services made it ripe for development, residences near the east of bridge no longer represented the highest and best land use and were replaced by commercial buildings in the 1910s- 1920s (Sanborn Fire Insurance Co. 1909; 1924-1928)

The introduction of motorized vehicles spurred a number of commercial enterprises replacing blacksmith shops and livery stables. Automobile ownership in Portland, and the U.S. would exponentially grow during the early Twentieth Century. Automobile ownership was spurred by Henry Ford's introduction of the Model T, in 1908 and the car's availability from Ford's mass production lines established in 1913. Ford's innovations in the Model T, how it was manufactured and approachable cost would significantly influence American culture (Flink 1972).

In Portland, many early automotive businesses were attracted to Portland's eastside near Martin Luther King Blvd and Grand Avenue as car ownership grew in the 1910s and 1920s. This increase continued as Multnomah County, vehicle registration more than doubled from 36,000 in 1920 to 96,000 in 1930 (Abbott 1995:47).

As car ownership expanded in the U.S., the consumer desired more than the basic Ford production car. In the mid-1920s, General Motors established control of the American market by developing strategies to sell more cars through planned obsolescence, sales, marketing, and financing (Flink 1972). It was at this pivotal time that Fields Motor Company began expanding its business and made the subject building its headquarters for selling Chevrolets. By 1929, car production reached its highest numbers and Fields place in the market made them a successful local business enterprise (Flink 1972;). Locally, demands for auto services on Portland's east side encouraged the growth of parking garages, repair garages and auto dealerships along Grand Avenue and Martin Luther King Blvd (Union Avenue). The D.P. Thompson Company building was built in the 1921 on cusp of this, and continued to expand the building to meet the needs the growing commercial market. City Directories demonstrate that auto businesses typically populated several blocks with new car sales, used cars, and repair services.

### The D.P. Thompson Company

The D.P Thompson Company was a family business originating from the estate of David P. Thompson, a leading businessman who died in December 1901. Both Mr. and Mrs. Thompson had long ties to Oregon both arriving as young people in the 1840s and early 1850s. Mr. Thompson travelled overland to Oregon City in 1853 where he worked to build a new life. Thompson initially cut wood and would find work as a surveyor eventually marrying the daughter of another surveyor, and later managed a mill. Mr. Thompson eventually developed a thriving construction company that built the Oregon Railway & Navigation Railroad through Eastern Oregon. He became heavily involved in banking and Republican politics. Over the course of his career, Thompson served temporarily as the governor of the Idaho Territory (1875-1876), as Portland's mayor, in the State Legislature, and an unsuccessful run for the State governor. Thompson's last political post was an appointment as an Emissary to Turkey in 1892-1893 (Oregonian 1892:10; Oregonian 1893:10). Thompson's wife, Mary R. Meldrum, had ventured west with her parents, John and Susan Meldrum, in 1845, also landing in Oregon City. She and Thompson married in 1861 (Oregonian 1901:1,10). They had a son, Ralph, and two daughters, Bessie M. and Genevieve (Oregonian 1938:4).

Mr. Thompson left a sizable estate when he died in 1901. His estate was split between Mrs. Thompson, their two daughters, and provisions were made for Ralph, who apparently had disabilities. Investment funds, to be used in real estate ventures, were set aside to ensure continued financial support of Ralph (Oregonian 1901:10). The D.P. Thompson Company may have worked for this purpose, while also maintaining the family's wealth. Son-in-law, Joseph N. Teal, married to their daughter, Bessie M., was the executor of Thompson's estate (Oregonian 1909:6). Teal, an attorney and as a trusted member of the family's business holdings, was the leading force behind the D.P. Thompson Company, serving as its president. Thompson's widow, Mary R., was the company's vice-president (R. L. Polk & Co. 1913). The company operated into the 1940s, the daughter later becoming the company president. The company actively invested in numerous projects constructing commercial, and industrial buildings on the west and east sides of the Willamette River. When Mrs. Thompson died in 1938, she also left a sizable estate valued at \$750,000. The bulk of the estate was passed to the daughters (Oregonian 1938:4).

| Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property; S  | stark's Va | cuum Co. Building              |                               | 1.00 |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue  |            | City, County: Po               | rtland, Multnomah             |      |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): John G. Wilson (architect); J.G. Killgreen and Flynn (builders) | Owner      | ∵ ⊠Private<br>□State<br>□Other | ☐Local Government<br>☐Federal |      |

### Description (continued)

### Joseph N. Teal

Joseph Nathan Teal, the Thompsons' son-in-law, also came from a prominent, Portland pioneer family. His father, Joseph Teal, had successful dealings in Portland's real estate market. In 1870, the young Teal lived in his parent's large household with a number of servants and business staff all living under the same roof (U.S. Bureau of Census 1870). Teal worked as a rancher in Eastern Oregon, and later obtained a law degree. As an attorney, Teal was instrumental in waterway issues related to shipping rates along the Columbia River. In the 1920s, he was a U.S. Shipping Commissioner (Corning 1989:239). Teal married Bessie N. in 1894 and by the time of the 1900 Census, their home also sheltered Bessie's parents and her sister, Genevieve, who was still in school (U.S. Bureau of Census 1900). After Thompson died in 1901 the family formed the D.P. Thompson Company, Teal serving as president.

### Fields Motor Car Company

In the early years of the building, circa 1927, the building became the headquarters of Fields Motor Car Company, a successful, car dealership. Taking advantage of the growing auto market, the company began as Regner & Fields selling Fords. Brothers, Leroy R. Fields and Arthur L. Fields, formed their own company, Fields Motor Car Company in 1919 selling Chevrolets (Lockley 1928; U.S. Bureau of Census 1910). By 1927, their operations were spread across the city with "9 Stores and Lots", many of which were situated on Portland's east side (Oregonian 1927:27). Arthur Lewis Fields took over the company after the death of his older brother, Leroy R. Fields in 1927.

### Arthur L. Fields

Arthur Lewis Fields was born and raised in Portland. Born to Lewis R. and Lillie Fields in 1887. He would spend to two years studying at Stanford University before settling in Portland to establish a career. Fields took on several jobs before partnering with his brother in the car business in 1916. They joined A.W. Regner in Regner & Fields and eventually established their own company in 1919 (S.J. Clark 1928). A.L. Fields developed into a noted civic leader. He was involved in many Portland activities and eventually became the president of the Portland Chamber of Commerce. His business continued to prosper on the Portland's Eastside, near the end of his career the business was known for its large neon sign at the west of the Burnside Bridge, "Fields Chevytown." Fields died in 1969 and for a while his wife took over the business with the company manager.

### John G. Wilson

John Graham Wilson, a Portland-based architect, worked in the Portland from the early 1900s until his death in 1941. Though not well recognized, Wilson was responsible a fair number of buildings in the Portland area. Those noted in the *Oregonian* included mostly commercial buildings: retail stores, garages, industrial buildings, and at least a few hotels. Of the few known works, most have been lost with time or are heavily remodeled. Of the buildings investigated, the subject building is one of his nicest, intact examples. Hesse-Martin Iron Works (1917), a utilitarian industrial building located between SE 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue on SE Taylor remains fairly intact. Hotel Gratton (1912) in Milwaukie was demolished in 2000 (*The Oregon Daily Journal* 1911; City of Milwaukie 2020).

Born to Charles and Isabelle Wilson in 1871 in Illinois, John G. Wilson moved with his parents to Portland circa 1880 (1910 U.S. Bureau of Census). Of the family's six children, three would follow their father, Charles, into the building trades. John G. Wilson worked as an architect and his two brothers James and Edward, a contractor and carpenter (U.S. Bureau of Census 1920). John gained experience working as a draftsman for Whidden and Lewis circa 1902 and in Emil Schact's architectural office circa 1905 (Ritz 2002; R.L. Polk & Co. 1902; 1903; 1905). He soon ventured out on his own, briefly working with William Travis Jr. circa 1910 (Ritz 2002). Practicing architecture in the early Twentieth Century, Wilson was grandfathered in as a registered architect (Ritz 2002). He worked with both the D.P. Thompson Co. and Killgreen and Flynn on several construction projects in addition to the subject building. His work after this work in the 1920s, was not apparent in local news outlets although he maintained an office until his death in 1941 (Findagrave.com 2020).

### J.G. Killgreen

John G. Killgreen was an active Portland building contractor from the late 1890s into the late 1930s. He also briefly operated a lumber mill near Milwaukie (Oregonian 1898:7; U.S. Bureau of Census 1920). He constructed a number of

| Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property; S  | tark's Va | cuum Co. Building               |                               |  |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue  |           | City, County: Po                | rtland, Multnomah             |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): John G. Wilson (architect); J.G. Killgreen and Flynn (builders) | Owne      | r: ⊠Private<br>□State<br>□Other | ☐Local Government<br>☐Federal |  |

### Description (continued)

houses, commercial buildings, churches, and schools in Portland (Morrison/Hayden 1986). Several of these were fairly substantial commercial projects for D.P. Thompson Co. during 1908-1909; similarly was the former D.P. Thompson Company Investment property built in the 1920s (Shellenbarger 1992). His two sons would carry on the contracting profession forming separate construction companies in the 1920s.

Killgreen hailed from Iowa, and his wife, Mabel Scott, emigrated from Canada in 1900 (U.S. Bureau of Census 1920). The family lived in northeast Portland and by 1920 lived in Milwaukie, in a home added onto in a Craftsman style circa 1910, perhaps by Killgreen (Morrison/Hayden 1984). The family later moved back to Portland in the late 1930s. Killgreen died in 1944 (Oregonian 1944:7).

### Significance

The D.P. Thompson Company building complex is recommended to be eligible under Criteria A and C.

**Criterion A, Significant**: Under Criterion A, the D.P. Thompson Company building complex is recommended to be eligible for listing for its historical associations with the auto industry and the commercial enterprises that expanded Portland's east side as vehicular ownership increased. Constructed during the 1920s, the building reflects a time that auto ownership doubled in the Portland area.

**Criterion B, Not Significant**: Under Criterion B, the D.P. Thompson Company building complex has no associations with specific people as it was constructed and owned by a company made up of family members, although named for a significant deceased person, D.P. Thompson. As the building was not found to have associations with specific people important in history, it therefore is not considered eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion B.

**Criterion C. Significant**: Under Criterion C, the D. P. Thompson Company is representative of the auto dealership/garage type of building constructed in the 1920s. Constructed by J.G. Killgreen and designed by Portland architect John G. Wilson, the building complex is a good example of an auto-garage building of this period, as such the building is recommended for listing in the NRHP.

**Criterion D, Not Significant**: Under Criterion D, properties may be eligible for the National Register if they have yielded, or are likely to yield information to contribute to our understanding of human history. This criterion is most commonly associated with archaeological sites and in the case of the D.P. Thompson Company Automobile garage information can be yielded through written documentation.

The building complex retains integrity of location, setting, feeling and association; there is some loss of integrity in its design and materials with door storefronts altered on the north and west segments, though the bays are left intact; overall the building complex is representative of historic period from 1921 to the 1960s.

#### Sources

Abbott, Carl

1994 Settlement Patterns in the Portland Region: A Historical Overview. Report prepared for Metro Future Vision Commission. Electronic document, https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/37775808.pdf, accessed June 1, 2020.

Bureau of Planning and Sustainability

2020 Portland's Central Eastside. Electronic document,

https://cpb-us-e1.wpmucdn.com/blogs.uoregon.edu/dist/5/2739/files/2015/03/Portlands-Central-Eastside-29rm1tz.pdf, accessed June 1, 2020.

| ity, County: Portland, Multnomah  Private Local Government State Federal Other  1921; Permit 25013. Electronic document, e; Permit NO. 65393. Electronic document,  morial/129025173/john-g-wilson, accessed |
|--|
| State Federal Other  1921; Permit 25013. Electronic document, e; Permit NO. 65393. Electronic document, morial/129025173/john-g-wilson, accessed   |
| e; Permit NO. 65393. Electronic document, morial/129025173/john-g-wilson, accessed   |
| Killgreen House. Searchable electronic 20.   |
| document,<br>020.  |
|  |
| ,  |

| Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property; S   | tark's Va | cuum Co. Building                 |                               |  |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue   |           | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |                               |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>John G. Wilson (architect); J.G. Killgreen and Flynn (builders) | Owner     | : ⊠Private<br>□State<br>□Other    | ☐Local Government<br>☐Federal |  |

## Sources (continued)

Lockley, Fred

1928 Arthur L. Fields. In History of the Columbia River Valley From the Dalles to the Sea, pp. 389-390. Vol. III, S. J. Clarke Publishing, Chicago, Illinois.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Company

1908-1909 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map.

1924-1928 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map.

1908-1950 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map.

Shellenbarger, Michael

1992 An index and summary of Oregon building information in the Portland Daily Abstract: 1906-1910. Electronic document, <a href="https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/10838">https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/10838</a>, accessed May 23, 2020.

State Historical Preservation Office (SHPO)

2001 118 NE Martin Luther King Blvd., Oregon Historic Site Record. Electronic document, Oregon Historic Sites Database searchable database, accessed June 1, 2020.

U.S. Bureau of Census

1870 United States Census. Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.

1900 Twelfth Census of the United State. Portland, Oregon.

1910 Thirteenth Census of the United States: 1910- Population. Portland, Oregon.

1920 Fourteenth Census of the United States. Portland, Oregon.

Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property/ Stark's Vacuum Co. Building

Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue City, County: Portland, Multnomah

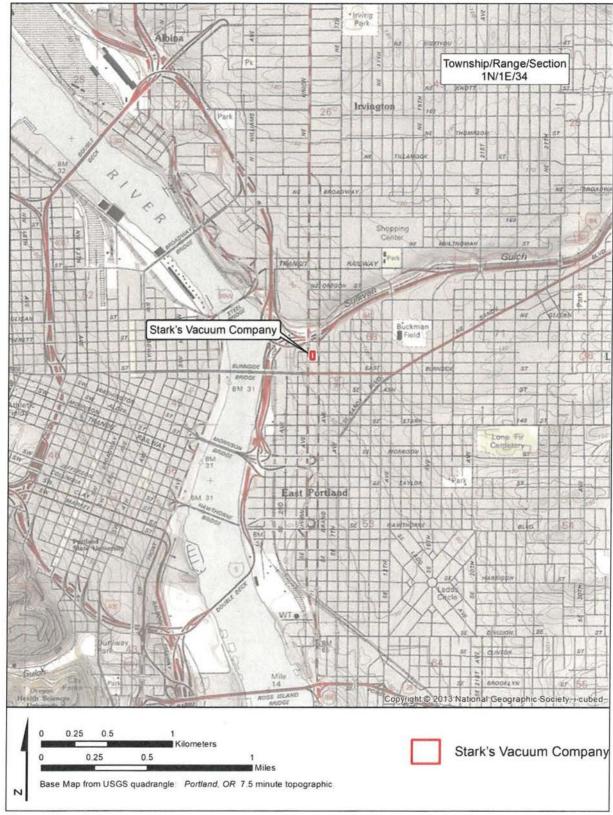


Figure 1. Location map.

Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property/ Stark's Vacuum Co. Building

Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue City, County: Portland, Multnomah



Figure 2. Current imagery of Stark's Vaccum Company building and API.

Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property/ Stark's Vacuum Co. Building

Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue City, County: Portland, Multnomah



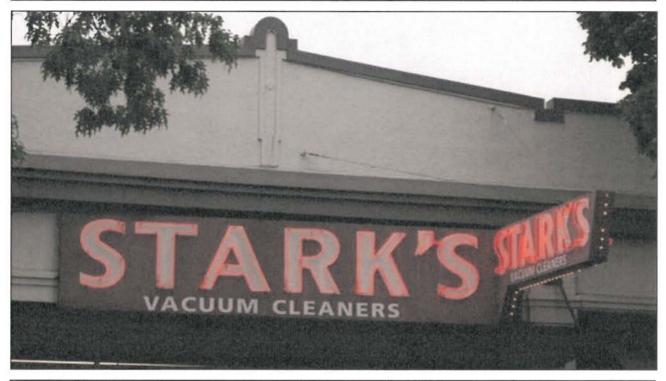
View: The north building segment (1921) showing the east and north facades; view to the southwest.



View: The south building segment (1926) showing the south façade; the view is to the north-northwest.

Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property/ Stark's Vacuum Co. Building

Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue City, County: Portland, Multnomah



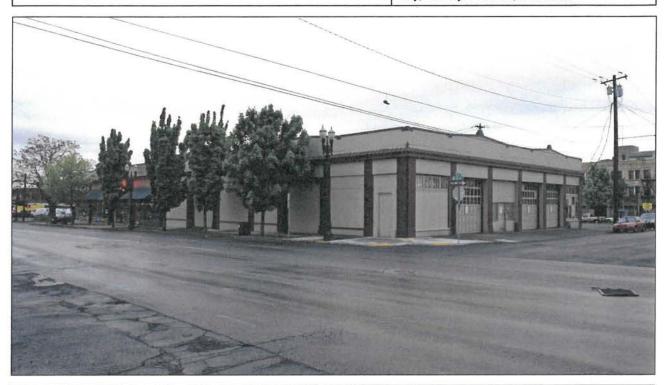
View: The Stark's Vacuum Company neon sign (ca. 1960s) that hangs above the east entrance; the view is towards the northwest.



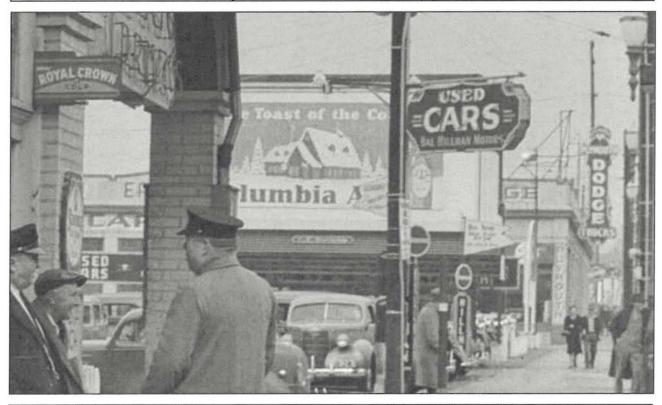
View: The north building segment's west façade; the view is towards the southeast.

Property Name: The D.P. Thompson Co. Investment property/ Stark's Vacuum Co. Building

Street Address: 107 NE Grand Avenue City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: Stark's before 2015 remodel. The building's east and north facades as it appeared prior to 2015 remodel (loopnet.com).



View: A 1941 photograph showing the southeast corner of the building in the distance (cropped). Source: OHS PhotoOrglot284\_0276-13; Al Monner. Photographer.

# **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM**

| Individual Properties   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/Burnside Bridg   | e (Federal-Aid No. C051(111))                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon  | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a District Grouping/Ensemble (see instructions)  Name of District or Grouping/Ensemble:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Enseml  | ble:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Apartment Building   | Construction Date: 1911; 1930                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: Late 19th and Early Twentieth Century Commercial building   | Alterations & Dates: 20 feet removed from east façade in 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: 1-over-1, awning, single pane wood sashes, beveled glass at entry   | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: tan brick/painted brick  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: Flat with parapet, unknown  | Secondary: Decorative: Tile work                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition:  | ntegrity: ☐Excellent ☑Good ☐Fair ☐Poor                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| A historic photo of the Jackson Apartments showing the commercial storefronts that faced Union Avenue (NE Martin Luther King Blvd.) The view is towards the southwest. (Photo from www.unionarmspdx.com). |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preliminary National Register Findings:   National Register listed  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ Potentially Eligible: □ ☑ Individually □ As part of District  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Eligible: ☐In current state ☐Irretrievable integrity loss ☐Lacks Distinction ☐Not 50 Years  State Historic Preservation Office Comments:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ Concur Do Not Concur: Potentially Eligible Individually Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signed Small Julius   | Date 12/21/2020   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments   |        |                      |                                   |        |  |
|---|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
| Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.   |        |                      | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |        |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): Claussen & Claussen Architects; G.W. Jackson (builder) | Owner: | ⊠Private<br>□Federal | ☐Local Government<br>☐Other       | □State |  |

Description of Property (including exterior alterations & approximate dates), Significance Statement, and Sources. (Use continuation sheets if necessary):

### Description

Union Arms Apartments, formerly Jackson Apartments, is a 1911 three-story Street-Car-era, Late 19th and Early Twentieth Century Commercial, tan pressed-brick building. The building sits at the southwest corner of the intersection of NE Martin Luther King Boulevard and NE Davis Street in Portland, Oregon. The neighborhood is a commercial/ industrial neighborhood that is rapidly being redeveloped with commercial and large-scale multi-family buildings. Local architects Claussen & Claussen designed the combination commercial/apartment building in 1911 for G.W. Jackson, a local contractor and investor. Claussen & Claussen Architects are historically a notable local architectural firm who built many Portland hotels, apartment buildings and residences, some of which are currently listed in the National Register of Historic Places.

Originally, the Jackson Apartments had four storefronts facing the street level along then, Union Avenue (NE Martin Luther King Blvd.). The windows on the second and third floors remain the original appearing one-over-one hung wood sashes, as well as the brickwork laid in a Common Bond that includes brick dentil bands at the second and third floor window lines, and an above Flemish bond (diamond patterned) frieze. The details along the east facade were rebuilt and the first floor reconfigured from storefronts to apartment units as a part of the 1930 Union Avenue widening project. The apartment building was constructed within a period of great expansion on Portland's eastside following the 1905 Lewis and Clark Exposition. The mixed-use apartment/commercial building was a popular choice on Portland's eastside for investors at this time as the living spaces filled more quickly allowing for a more immediate cash flow (Oregonian 1911a:8).

The Union Arms Apartment originally known as the Jackson Apartments was built as a mixed-use building with stores on the east half of the ground level (first floor) and apartment units.

The Jackson Apartments were designed for G.W. Jackson by Claussen & Claussen Architects and constructed in 1911 for an estimated cost of \$45,000. The building was noted to be a "substantial" improvement for the east side (Oregonian 1911b:8). Four shops were housed on the ground level, apartments in the west half of the first floor, and the second and third floors designed for flats or offices. An entrance on the east façade provided access to the apartments on the second and third floors, and another entrance on the north façade provided access to the first floor apartments. Claussen and Claussen prepared two alternative plans for G.W. Jackson for either a two-story or three-story apartment building. The apartment building plan depicted a mix of two- and three-room units with wall beds that pulled out into the living room space. Each unit had a living room, kitchen, bathroom, and closet. The three-room units featured a dining room (Claussen & Claussen 1911).

Claussen & Claussen apparently promoted the compact two and three-room plan, which eliminated the bedroom. Locally, the concept was a fairly new trend in apartment design that Claussen and Claussen incorporated into their projects. An article by Walter [sic] Claussen written for a professional architect's journal. The American Architect in 1915, "Two and Three-Room Apartments of the Pacific Coast," demonstrated the architects' enthusiasm for the concept (Claussen 1915). In the article, Claussen explained the concept of eliminating the bedroom and using a pull out bed likely originated in Los Angeles for longterm visiting tourists and had gained acceptance for full-time residents. Claussen noted the design concept was trending on the West Coast since about 1910-11. About the time of his article, a 1914 Oregonian article noted that the two- and three-room apartment to be the prevailing apartment type under construction in Portland (Oregonian 1914:8). The compact room arrangements reduced the square footage of each unit, reducing the rent price and with more units per square footage, a greater return for the investor (Claussen 1915). Claussen further conveyed in the article that the level of architectural detailing should be based on the neighborhood in which that apartment is built, although always providing maximum light and ventilation (Claussen 1915). Claussen and Claussen designed several of these types of apartment buildings early in its career in Portland. One known example is the NRHP-listed Brown Apartments (1915) (Demuth and Mayfield 1991; Tess 1991). The Brown Apartments is an excellent example of this type with a higher level of architectural stylistic detailing. Other projects contemporary to the Brown Apartments included several by R.H. Wassell at Rex Arms and Royal Arms Apartments, and by John V. Bennes at Carlotta Court (Oregonian 1914:8). The Jackson Apartment/Union Arms Apartments is an excellent, modest example of this type and differ in that it also contained commercial spaces at the ground level. The Jackson Apartment is an early use of this concept, by Claussen & Claussen, but not the earliest.

The Jackson Apartments name was retained until circa 1947. The earliest noted use of Union Arms Apartment in the Oregonian was in 1948 near the deaths of the original owners, George W. and Edith C. Jackson (Oregonian 1948:11).

| Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apar   | tments |                      |                                   |        |  |
|---|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
| Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.   |        |                      | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |        |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): Claussen & Claussen Architects; G.W. Jackson (builder) | Owner: | ⊠Private<br>□Federal | ☐Local Government<br>☐Other       | □State |  |

### Description (continued)

### Physical

The Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments has an 80' x' 100' footprint and stands three stories tall on a pouredconcrete basement. Tan pressed bricks, laid in a common bond, clad the east and north facades. The south and west facades are clad with a painted, utilitarian brick. The public east and north facades are subdivided by brick dentil belt courses at the second and third floor window lines and topped above the third floor windows by soldier brick course and above, a diamondpatterned frieze. The roof is essentially flat with a parapet with a centered sky-lit atrium.

The primary (east) entrance features polychrome tile work and beveled glass in the door, transom and sidelights, that would have been replaced at the time of the 1930 street widening. The original storefronts and shops were converted into apartments and opened up to Union Avenue with Chicago-type of windows with above transom lights. The wood-framed windows have center one-over-one hung sashes with single-light sidelights. The north façade features a second entrance at the ground level.

The south and west facades are modest in appearance, clad with utilitarian painted brick. The south and west facing windows of the three floors are topped by segmented brick arches with mostly paired and several single, wood-framed, one-over-one sashes. The third floor center south and west façade wall sections are slightly recessed and clad with sheet metal. Most of the windows appear to be the original one-over-one wood sashes.

### **Alterations**

Several changes were apparently made to the plans prior to the building's construction, as the original inked elevations depict Classical detailing at the entry.

The Jackson Apartment building was extensively altered in 1930 for the widening of Union Avenue. Building Permit No. 209479 notes that twenty feet of the building's east end was removed and the apartments reconfigured (City of Portland 1930). At that time, Edith C. Jackson was listed as the apartment owner, and her husband, G.W. Jackson, as the building contractor. Reconstruction estimates totaled \$10,000. The east facade's exterior, although modified during the 1930 widening of Union Avenue, was fairly well matched to the original detailing on the second and third floors, except for the ground level storefronts and interior shops that were converted into apartments. The new apartment units opened onto Union Avenue with Chicagostyle windows and a recessed primary entrance in the same location. An arch and updated cable-detailed surround gave the building a modern look for that time period.

City of Portland Building permit records show that more recently, the atrium roof was rebuilt in 1990 and fire escapes repaired in 2012. Additional interior work has been done to improve the light within the public interior spaces. Online photos of one of the apartment units show that at least some of the units feature the original plan configuration and spare, wood trim work.

### George W. Jackson

George Washington (G.W.) Jackson was a local businessman who overtime worked as an investor, building contractor, and apartment manager. Jackson commissioned Claussen and Claussen to provide the architectural plans for the apartment building on lots he acquired along Union Avenue in 1907. He and his wife, Edith C., lived in a nine-room cottage situated on the lots before replacing the cottage with the three-story apartment building in 1911 (Oregonian 1907:8; R.L. Polk & Co. 1909; Oregonian 1911:8). The Jacksons resided in and managed the apartment building, later relocating to an eastside residence circa 1920 (R.L. Polk & Co. 1914,1915,1917, 1921). When the building was subject to the 1930 Union Avenue widening project. Jackson acted as the building contractor for the removal of 20 feet from the east facade while Edith C, was recorded as the building owner. George and Edith died within a year of each other, George in 1948 and Edith in 1947 (Oregonian 1948:22). By this time, the apartment is noted in building permit records to be managed by trustee, David C. Watson of Tigard, Oregon. About this same time, the apartment building's name changed to Union Arms.

### Claussen & Claussen

Claussen & Claussen were a respected Portland architectural firm composed of brothers H. (Hans) Fred Claussen and William E. (Emil) Claussen. The Claussen brothers ventured to Portland from Chicago in 1908 and set up an architectural practice. They worked together until Fred Claussen's death in 1942 (Ritz 2002). They completed a number of notable buildings in Portland, of which twenty-one have been previously recorded and are listed in the SHPO Oregon Historic Sites Database.

| Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apart  | tments |                      |                                   |        |  |
|---|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
| Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.   |        |                      | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |        |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): Claussen & Claussen Architects; G.W. Jackson (builder) | Owner: | ⊠Private<br>□Federal | ☐Local Government<br>☐Other       | □State |  |

### Description (continued)

The Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments, one of their earlier works, although listed in the Oregon Historic Sites database, was not previously attributed to Claussen & Claussen. Five of the brothers' apartment/hotels are currently listed on the National Register of Historic Places and the Oregon Historic Sites database; the NRHP-listed properties are all located on Portland's west side; they include:

- 1. Brown Apartments 807 SW 14th Ave., 1915
- 2. Brentnor Apartments 931 NW 20th Ave., 1912
- 3. Palace Court Apartments 2207 NW Flanders St., 1926
- 4. Roosevelt Hotel 1005 SW Park Ave., 1924
- 5. The Heathman Hotel 723 SW Salmon St., 1926

The Brown Apartments included the two and three-room design concept and was one of the Claussens' most prominent projects of this type as it was the example selected for William Claussen's 1915 article on the subject. Claussen & Claussen designed at least one other mixed-use commercial/apartments building with the two- and three-room design in 1910 prior to designing the Jackson Apartment. L.R. Fairchild commissioned Claussen & Claussen to build a no longer standing three-story brick building at the SW corner of SE 11th and Hawthorne (Oregonian 1910:6). Where most of the above Claussens' buildings are noted for their exuberance in detailing and style, the Jackson Apartment is a more modest Claussen & Claussen building design, using belt courses and a frieze pattern to subdivide the public east and north facades. A small flourish of geometric patterns surrounded the Union Avenue entry was not a part of original more Classical elevation and was updated during the 1930 Union Avenue widening project. The Jackson Apartment is an excellent representative example of a more modest Claussen and Claussen design, representing their work on Portland's eastside.

### Significance

### Criterion A -Significant

Under Criterion A, the Jackson Apartment/Union Arms Apartment is recommended eligible for listing to the NRHP as it has significant historical associations with the development of apartments on Portland's Eastside and is representative of a new apartment building type in Portland promoted by architects Claussen and Claussen. Façade and first floor modifications made during the 1930 Union Avenue widening project demonstrate the types of adaptations necessary during this period of growth in Portland's major transportation routes.

#### Criterion B - Not Significant

Under Criterion B, the Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments was not found to have associations with specific people important in history, and therefore it is not considered eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion B.

### Criterion C - Significant

Under Criterion C, the Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments is an excellent early example of a two- and three-room unit apartment building type promoted at the national level by the architects Claussen & Claussen. The building is also an excellent representative example of Claussen & Claussens' work on the Portland's Eastside. For these reasons, the Jackson Apartment/ Union Arms Apartment is recommended to be eligible for listing under Criterion C.

#### Criterion D - Not Significant

Under Criterion D, properties may be eligible for the National Register if they have yielded, or are likely to yield information to contribute to our understanding of human history. This criterion is most commonly associated with archaeological sites and in the case of Jackson Apartments/ Union Arms Apartments important information can be yielded through written documentation.

### Integrity

The Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments retains historical integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association from the historic period from 1911 and the 1930 widening project. Although the building has lost historic integrity from its original design and association as a 1911 commercial/apartment building it retains the modifications made to its design during the historic period and as such is recommended to be eligible for listing in the NRHP.

Date Recorded: December 13, 2019; revised 9/28/20

# OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES SECTION 106 DOCUMENTATION FORM Individual Properties

| Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apar   | tments | Service in |                                   |        |  |  |
|---|--------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.   |        |            | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |        |  |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known): Claussen & Claussen Architects; G.W. Jackson (builder) |        |            | ☐Local Government<br>☐Other       | □State |  |  |

#### Sources

#### Ancestry.com

1942 U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 for William Emil Claussen, Ancestry.com, Electronic database, https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/1002/31887\_B016811-

00266?pid=10358321&treeid=&personid=&rc=&usePUB=true& phsrc=pNB26& phstart=successSource, accessed December 13, 2019.

#### Claussen, Walter [sic] William

1915 Two- and Three-Room Apartments of the Pacific Coast, The American Architect, Electronic document, https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015007552006&view=1up&seq=2, accessed November 19, 2019.

#### Claussen & Claussen

1911 Two Story Brick Apartment and Store Building To Be Built for Mr. G.W. Jackson on the corner of Union & Davis St; Claussen & Claussen; Job No. C-65; Sheets 1-8. Oregon Historical Society, MSS, 3016-78, Portland, Oregon,

#### City of Portland

1930 Portland Building Permits, Permit No. 209479. City of Portland Permit Center, Portland, Oregon.

#### Demuth, Kimberly and David Mayfield

1991 National Register of Historic Places Registration Form, Brown Apartments, Oregon Historic Sites Database, Electronic database, http://heritagedata.prd.state.or.us/historic/, accessed December 13, 2019.

#### R.L Polk & Co.

1909 Portland City Directory. R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, Oregon.

1914 Portland City Directory, R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, Oregon.

1916 Portland City Directory. R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, Oregon.

1917 Portland City Directory. R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, Oregon.

1921 Portland City Directory. R.L. Polk & Co., Portland, Oregon.

#### Ritz, Richard Ellison

2002 Architects of Oregon, Lair Hill Publishing, Portland, Oregon,

#### Oregonian [Portland, Oregon]

1907 Eastside Realty is Booming. 3 March: 8.

1910 East Side Builds Many Big Blocks. 29 May:6.

1911 Union Avenue Building Rises At Cost of \$45,000. 17 Sept:8.

1911 East Side Makes Building Growth. 31 Dec:8.

1914 Apartment Habit Grows Here. 26 July:8.

1948 Mail Rifled. 3 May:11.

1948 Funeral Notices; Jackson. 9 Sept:22.

#### Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps

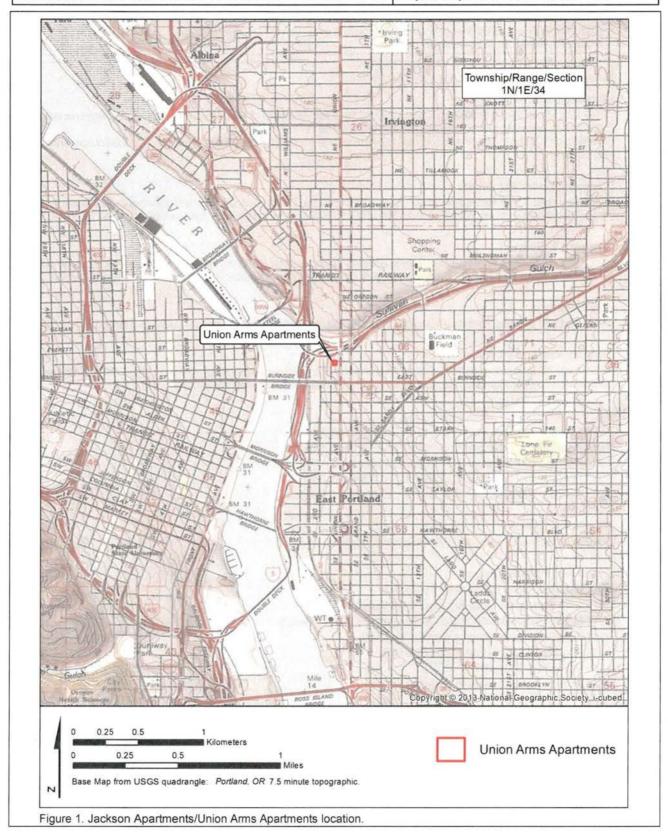
1950 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map, 1908-1950.

#### Tess, John

1991 National Register of Historic Places Registration Form, Bretnor Apartments. Oregon Historic Sites Database. Electronic database, http://heritagedata.prd.state.or.us/historic/, accessed November 19, 2019.

Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments

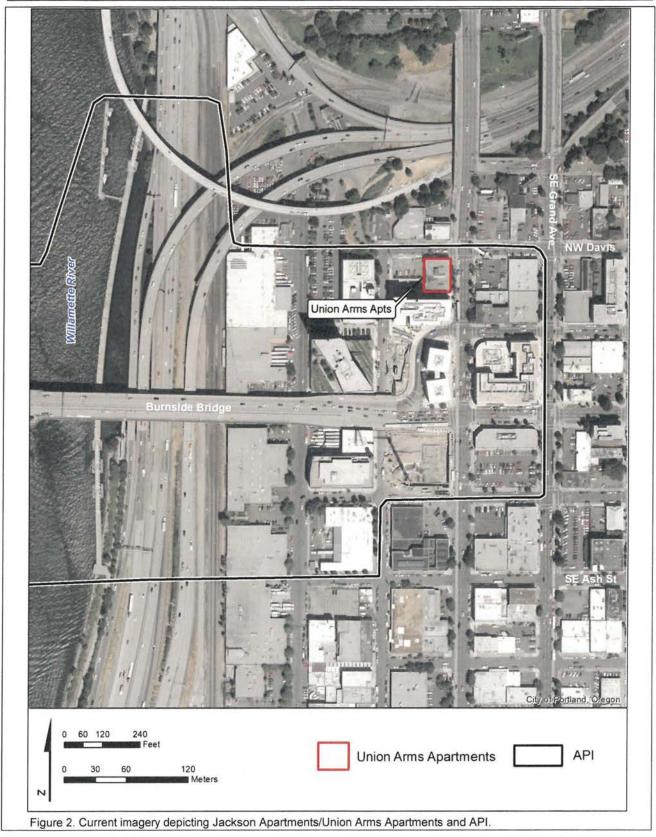
Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd. City, County: Portland, Multnomah



Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments

Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

City, County: Portland, Multnomah

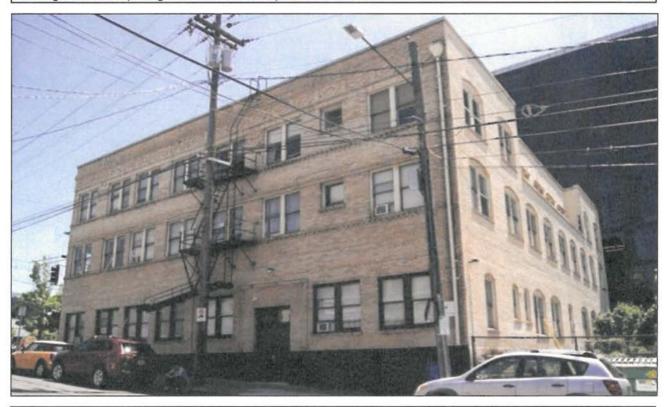


Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments

Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd. City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The east façade of the present Union Arms Apartments showing the 1930 modifications that removed 20 feet the building's east end replacing the storefronts with apartments. The view is towards the west.

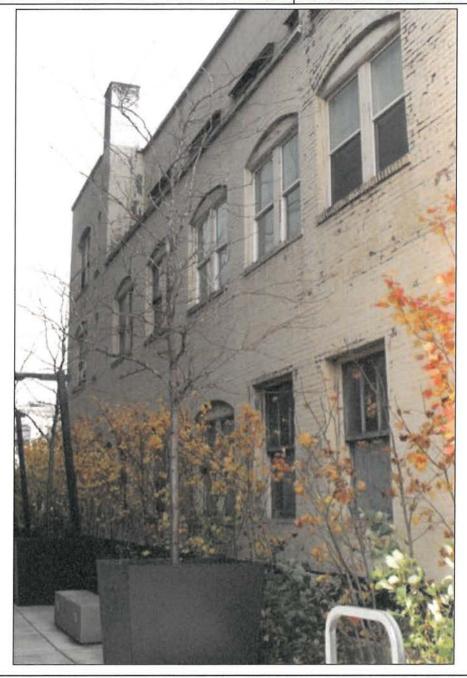


View: The north and west facades showing the differences from the detailed north façade and the utilitarian west façade. The view is towards the southeast.

Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments

Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd.

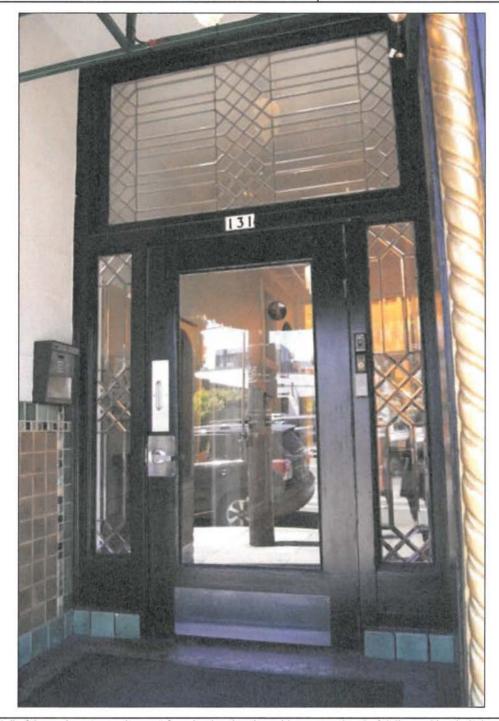
City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The north and west facades showing the differences from the detailed north façade and the utilitarian west façade. The view is towards the southeast.

Property Name: Jackson Apartments/Union Arms Apartments

Street Address: 131 NE Martin Luther King Blvd. City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: A detail of the main entry on the east façade showing the cable surround, colorful tile, and leaded glass sidelights and transom. The view is towards the west.

| Agency/Project: Federal Highway Administration/ Burnside Bridge  | ge  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway   | City, County: Portland, Multnomah                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| USGS Quad Name: Portland, Oregon   | Township: 1 North Range: 1 East Section: 34               |  |  |  |  |  |
| This property is part of a District Grouping/Ensemble  | (see instructions)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of District or Grouping/Ensemble: Skidmore/Old Town La  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number and Type of Associated Resources in Grouping/Ensem  | ble:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Use: Sign  | Construction Date: 1940                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Classification / Resource Type: /Object  | Alterations & Dates: 1951; 1957; 1959; 1997; 2011         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Window Type & Material: N/A  | Exterior Surface Materials: Primary: angle iron frame     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roof Type & Material: N/A  | Secondary: Neon and light bulbs  Decorative:              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition: ⊠Excellent □Good □Fair □Poor  | Integrity: ☐Excellent ☐Good ☐Fair ☐<br>Poor               |  |  |  |  |  |
| The original configuration of the White Satin Sugar/White Stag sign in 1947 (courtesy of Jeff Kunkle of Vintage Roadside, Portland, Oregon). |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preliminary National Register Findings: National Register listed   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☑Potentially Eligible: ☑Individually ☐As part of District  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Eligible: ☐In current state ☐Irretrievable integrity lo  | ss  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Historic Preservation Office Comments:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>☑Concur ☐Do Not Concur: ☐Potentially Eligible Individua</b>   | lly Potentially Eligible as part of District Not Eligible |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signed Sand Junior   | Date 12/21/2020   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comments:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | ara sterenera                           | FERR OF MAN STREET                                   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway   | City, Cou                               | City, County: Portland, Multnomah                    |   |  |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>Ramsay Sign Co. and A. Young and Sons, Inc. (1940)   | □Private<br>□Federal                    |  |   |  |  |
| <b>Description of Property</b> (including exterior alterations & continuation sheets if necessary):  | approximate                             | e dates), Signif                                     | icance Statement, and Sou   | rces. (Use                             |  |
| The White Stag Sign is a metal-framed neon rooftop sign Parkway on tax lot 1N1E34DB -00600 Portland, Multnom East, Willamette Meridian.  |   |  |   |  |  |
| The White Stag sign is approximately 50 feet by 50 feet a classified as a standing roof type sign. The sign design is framing." The graphics include the original 1940 neon-lit neon-lit red nose. More recent additions include the 1997 the Made in Oregon stores, and the newest graphic head | s composed<br>state of Oreg<br>"OLD TOW | of neon and langon outline, the<br>N" graphic at the | nps and is supported on "a<br>1957 leaping stag, and 19<br>ne base from its days of rep | ngle iron<br>59 seasonal<br>presenting |  |
| The original sign was constructed for White Satin Sugar completed in February 1941. A. Young and Son, Inc. concost was \$4000.00.  |   |  |   |  |  |
| Alterations  |   |  |   |  |  |

White Satin Sugar Co. replaced the older circular sign logo and added new animation in 1951 keeping only the neon-lit Oregon state outline (City of Portland, 1951). The new graphic consisted of letters that read out: "IT'S WHITE SATIN SUGAR OREGON'S OWN AND ONLY." The phrase was animated in a five-part sequence as described in the 1951 Ramsay Sign, Inc. sign order (Davis 1951):

- 1. IT'S WHITE
- 2. IT'S WHITE SATIN
- 3. IT'S WHITE SATIN SUGAR
- 4. IT'S WHITE STAIN SUGAR OREGON'S OWN AND ONLY
- IT'S WHITE STAIN SUGAR OREGON'S OWN AND ONLY, additionally animated with "sparkling lamps and lights to flash on"

White Stag Co. transformed the rooftop sign into the White Stag sign in 1957. It was officially lit July 5, 1957. The White Stag sign design was outlined in white neon and filled with white light bulbs "flashing in sequence" (Signs of the Times 1957). Ramsay Sign Company's neon artist Gordie Hays and another created the neon sign modifications (Mayer 2010). The state of Oregon outline was maintained while adding the leaping white stag, "HOME OF WHITE STAG" and at the base of the sign "SPORTSWEAR." The famous red nose became a tradition when it was added in 1959. Early 1980s photos show that "Home of" lettering was removed from the White Stag sign. In 1997, the sign graphic changed to advertise the Made in Oregon Company, a subsidiary of the H. Naito Corp. The sign retained the leaping white stag and the Oregon state outline, while replacing the White Stag logo with the "Made in Oregon" graphic and "Old Town" replacing the "SPORTSWEAR" graphic at the sign's base (Levenson 1997). The "Made in Oregon" and "Old Town" lettering was constructed to match what was replaced. The new letters matched by using open pan letters of double tube neon and chasing incandescent bulbs (City of Portland 1997). When the sign ownership was transferred, the sign was rehabilitated and the main sign graphic of "Made in Oregon" was changed in 2011 to read "Portland, Oregon."

Despite periodic changes, the sign retains from the period of significance (1940-1970): the Oregon state outline (1940), the leaping white stag (1957), and the tradition of transforming the white stag during the holidays into Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer by adding a red nose (1959). These character-defining design features retained from the period of significance convey the White Stag sign's historic significance.

#### History

The iconic Portland sign originally advertised White Satin Sugar bearing the graphic outline of the state of Oregon and the Amalgamated Sugar Company's circular White Satin Sugar logo. A 1940 Sunday Oregonian article noted the sign "tells its story in five separate changes, the purport of which is "White Satin Sugar, Oregon's Own and Only", in the animation depicting a pouring sugar sack (Sunday Oregonian 1940:59). A sketch submitted for review in 1940 depicts a sack of sugar

# **OREGON INVENTORY OF HISTORIC PROPERTIES**

| SECTION 106: DETERMI   | NATION   | OF   | ELIGIB  | ILITY FORM   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign   | Market I   |  |   |  | www.Leffn  |  |
| Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway   |  | City, County: Portland, Multnomah  |   |  |  |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>Ramsay Sign Co. and A. Young and Sons, Inc. (1940)   | Owner:   |  | Private<br>Federal  | ⊠Local Government<br>☐Other  | □State   |  |
| History (cont.)  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| that pours, although a 1947 photograph shows the circula element is present. Erected by Ramsay Sign Co. in 1940, within the last five years (Sunday Oregonian 1940:59). The updated logo and modified neon animation while maintain  | the sign was<br>ne sign was r  | s no   | ted to be "t<br>ified in 195  | he largest sign of its kind"<br>1 for Amalgamated Sugar  | constructed  |  |
| White Satin Sugar is a brand name of the Amalgamated S Company. In 1902, several sugar companies formed the building manufacturing plants in Utah and Idaho in the new White Satin Sugar trademark for marketing their product. ensuring the consumer that beet sugar was no different the Oregon in 1938 for the eastern Oregon sugar beet grower a local state product and promoted through newspaper rethe original sign in 1940; a 1947 photograph depicts the original sign in 1940; a 1947 photograph depicts the original white Satin Sugar logo. In 1950, a warehouse and Portland and the sign modified in 1951 with an updated logonal (Amalgamated Sugar Company 2019; The Sunday Oregonal Hirsch-Weiss/White Stag Co. took over the sign situated of company occupied the building from 1924 to 1973. The Word company recognized internationally. Displaying the White the company's success (Sign of the Times 1957). The Orelettering, the leaping white stag, and SPORTWEAR at the when it was first added in 1959 to the white stag. The red of Harold Hirsch's wife Elizabeth Blair Hirsch (Rose 2019)   | Amalgamate<br>xt two decad<br>The name W<br>nan cane sug<br>rs. The White<br>cipes and foo<br>original design<br>d distribution<br>ogo and neon<br>onian 1950:61<br>on the top of<br>White Stag Co<br>Stag logo or<br>egon state ou<br>e base. Rudo<br>nose appear | d Sules. White gar. I was a sood poor of their contract of their c | In the mid- Satin Sugar Extra | any. The company expandany. The company acquar was important for brand turing plant was constructorand was marketed to Ordseminars. Ramsay Sign (gon state outline and the constructed on NE Columbia le keeping the Oregon state of 1957. The local sportsweeted lo | ded by ired the ding, ed in Nyssa, egonians as Co. installed riginal a Boulevard ate graphic ear clothing ufacturing nonstration of ite Stag y fixture |  |
| The sign's survival has meant several rounds of negotiatir location in the early 1970s, it agreed to maintain the sign a survival was again jeopardized in the mid-1990s with disa 1996 between Ramsay Sign Co. and building owner for its another well-respected local company, had taken over the their companies' name, "Made In Oregon" in 1997, retaining the sign (Levenson 1997). The building's occupants have its then new owner, Art DeMuro. When the University of Orgaphic to read "University of Oregon" or a big "O." City Coassociating the sign with the Eugene-based educational in while keeping the state outline, white stag, the seasonal reference in the sign Company constructed and owned the sign of | ng over time. and the stag' greements o s maintenance Hirsch-Weis ng the leapin changed in r Oregon took o ommissioner nstitution. Ult ed nose and   | s fai  | miliar red n<br>maintenance<br>Statesman<br>co. building<br>hite stag ar<br>nt years an<br>the buildin<br>ndy Leonar<br>tely, the sig<br>D TOWN"  | ose during the holidays. Toc. An agreement was read Journal 1996:18). H. Naite and reinvented the sign wand adding "Old Town" at the did the building extensively g, they planned to change d and other local citizens in is graced with "Portland at its base (Hallman 2010).   | The sign's ached in co Corp., with one of the bottom of the improved by the sign were against I, Oregon"   |  |
| donated to the City of Portland in 2010. Ramsay Sign Consince the White Stag sign was first constructed in 1940. To Gibson) Ramsay in 1911 and continues its operation through the Company initiated a lease program to ass Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign is one example of this business.   | mpany has be<br>he Portland-l<br>ugh a succes<br>ist businesse   | een<br>base<br>sion  | responsible<br>ed company<br>of owners  | e for the sign designs and<br>y was established by A.G.<br>. In order to survive the G   | construction<br>(Arch<br>reat  |  |
| Ramsay Sign Company donated the sign to the City of Po owner of the building donated \$200,000 for the new design control of how the sign is used commercially. As a Portlan sign has gained national attention and recognition.   | n reading Po   | rtlar  | nd, Oregon  | (Hallman 2010a). The Cit   | ty retains   |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

| Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign   |        |                      |                                   |        |  |  |
|--|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway   |        |                      | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |        |  |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>Ramsay Sign Co. and A. Young and Sons, Inc. (1940) | Owner: | □Private<br>□Federal | □ Local Government     □ Other    | □State |  |  |

### Significance

The White Stag Sign was designated a Portland City Landmark in 1978. When adopted as a Portland City Landmark, the neon-lit sign was recognized to be "one of a few remaining examples of a type and scale which are no longer utilized for outdoor advertising (Bellinger 1978). From its beginning in 1940 in the heyday of neon signs, the sign has been a graphic beacon at Burnside Bridge's west approach visible as far as the Portland's eastside.

The White Stag sign has undergone several transformations since it was installed in 1940 and yet continues to be recognized as a Portland city icon. Constructed and owned by the Ramsay Sign Co., the sign has advertised several important local Oregon companies including White Satin Sugar, White Stag (Hirsch-Weiss Co.), and Made in Oregon (a subsidiary of H. Naito Corp.). Most recently the sign is emblazoned with "Portland, Oregon" while retaining the 1940 Oregon outline and the leaping white stag installed in 1957. Each company has played an important role in preserving the heritage of the sign throughout its alterations.

It is noted in National Park Service's Preservation Brief 25 that some signs become more important to the community than the commercial entity it represents over time; "they accumulate rich layers of meaning (Auer 1991). Portland's White Stag Sign, while serving over time as a beacon for several important local businesses, it has also become a local holiday tradition retaining the leaping white stag that is lit up as Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer for the holidays. The sign remains a familiar icon to those crossing Portland's bridges or traveling along Interstate 5. The sign is a significant feature of Portland's cultural landscape.

The White Stag Sign is recommended to be eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion A and C. The sign's period of significance ranges from its construction in 1940 to the 50-year threshold of 1970.

#### Criterion A - Significant

The White Stag sign is recommended eligible for listing at the local level for its continued associations with important local Oregon companies of White Satin Sugar, White Stag (Hirsch-Weiss Co.), Made in Oregon (a subsidiary of H. Naito Corp.), as well as sign's former longtime owner Ramsay Sign Company. Most recently, the sign is emblazoned with "Portland, Oregon" while retaining the 1940 Oregon outline and the leaping white stag installed in 1957. Each company has played an important role in preserving the heritage of the sign retaining certain features, while adapting it for its own uses.

#### Criterion B - Not Significant

The White Stag Sign is not associated with specific people important to history, or are otherwise best represented by other property types.

#### Criterion C - Significant

The sign is recommended eligible under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of a type representing the period of rooftop neon signs that have grown rare with the passage of time. Although the company logo has been modified over the time, the sign retains recognizable historic elements and the original neon aesthetic.

#### Criterion D - Not Significant

Under Criterion D the sign would not yield any interpretative information not already available in other forms of media.

### Integrity

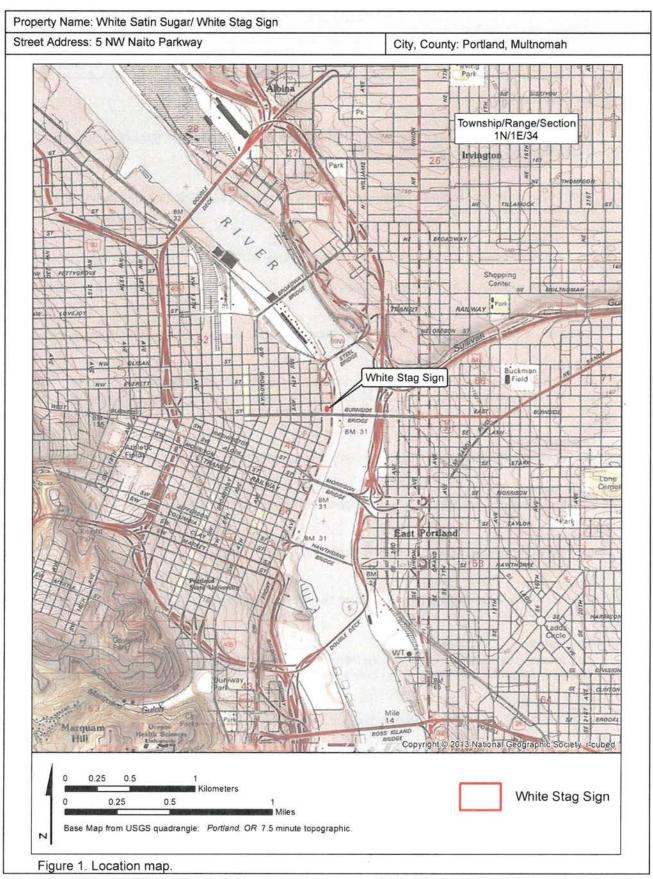
The White Stag sign retains historical integrity of location, setting, materials, feeling and association. Although the design has been altered over time, it continues to retain the overall type of metal angled framework, materials of neon and white bulbs, and the recognizable design elements of the neon-lit Oregon state outline and leaping stag, and seasonal red nose. The sign remains a significant cultural landmark of Portland's waterfront, retaining character-defining features while adapting to the City's evolving culture and economy.

#### Sources

Amalgamated Sugar Company

2019 History. Electronic document, http://amalgamatedsugar.com/about-us/history.html, accessed October 16, 2019.

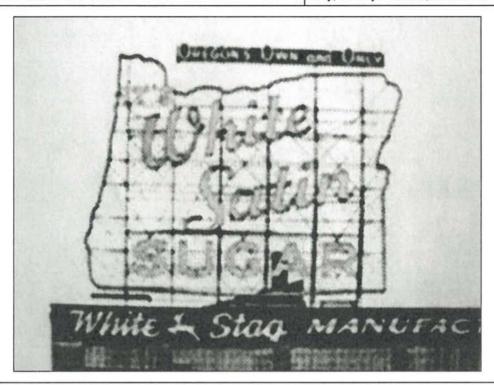
| Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign   |                           |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway   |                           |      | City, County: Portland, Multnomah |                               |            |  |  |
| Architect, Builder or Designer (if known):<br>Ramsay Sign Co. and A. Young and Sons, Inc. (1940)   | Owner:                    | _    | Private<br>Federal                | ⊠Local Government<br>□Other   | □State     |  |  |
| Sources (cont.) Auer, Michael J.   |                           |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
| 1991 Preservation Brief 25; The Preservation of Historic Spreserve/briefs/25-signs.htm, accessed October 17, 2019  |                           | onic | document,                         | https://www.nps.gov/tps/h     | now-to-    |  |  |
| Bellinger, Dick<br>1978 Portland Historical Landmarks Commission Inventor<br>Commission, Portland, Oregon.   | ry Form, Whit             | te S | itag Sign. (                      | On file, Portland Historic La | ndmarks    |  |  |
| City of Portland 1951 Bureau of Buildings, Application for Sign Permit, Pe Portland, Oregon. 1997 Bureau of Buildings, Sign Permit Application, Permit   |                           |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
| Davis, J.W.<br>1951 Ramsay Signs, Inc., Order for Amalgamated Sugar  |                           |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
| Hallman, Jr., Tom<br>2010a Extreme Makeover, Well, Quick Anyway, for 'Made<br>2010b City Owns 'Made in Oregon' Sign and Hopes to Ha<br>https://www.oregonlive.com/portland/2010/09/city_owns_r | eve It Ready for          | or F | Holiday Sea                       | ason. Electronic document     |            |  |  |
| Levenson, Lisa<br>1997 White Stag Reindeer Will Change Name, Shine Mor   | e Brightly. Or            | rego | onian. 26 J                       | uly: A01.                     |            |  |  |
| Mayer, James<br>2010 Neon Artists Work is Still Up in Lights. <i>Oregonian</i> 17  | <sup>7</sup> April: Metro | Poi  | rtland News                       | s Section.                    |            |  |  |
| Medford Mail Tribune<br>1943 J'ville Grange Boosts Sugar. 29 Sept. 6. Medford, O   | regon                     |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
| Ramsay Signs<br>2020 Our History: A Lot Can Change in a Hundred Years.<br>January 13, 2020.  | Electronic do             | ocu  | ment, http:/                      | //ramsaysigns.com/history/    | , accessed |  |  |
| Rose, Joseph<br>2019 Joseph Rose; the Love Story behind the White Stag<br>https://www.oregonlive.com/history/2015/12/white_stag_s  |                           |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
| Signs of the Times<br>1957 "The Cover". Signs of the Times 147 (1):Cover Page  | <b>)</b> .                |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
| Sunday Oregonian<br>1940 Huge Sign Sugar Ad. 3 Nov: 59. Portland, Oregon.<br>1950 Utah Company Acquires Site. 7 May: 67. Portland, C   | Oregon.                   |      |                                   |                               |            |  |  |
| Warner, Mike 2014 You know Christmas is here when they add the red r #LiveOnK2. November 28, 2014, 5:43 am. https://twitter.co   |                           |      |                                   |                               | !          |  |  |



Property Name: White Satin Sugar/ White Stag Sign Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah White Stag Sign 50 100 200 API White Stag Sign 100 Figure 2. Aerial imagery of White Stage Sign.

Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign

Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: The 1951 version of the White Satin Sugar Sign (Courtesy of Amalgamated Sugar Co.)

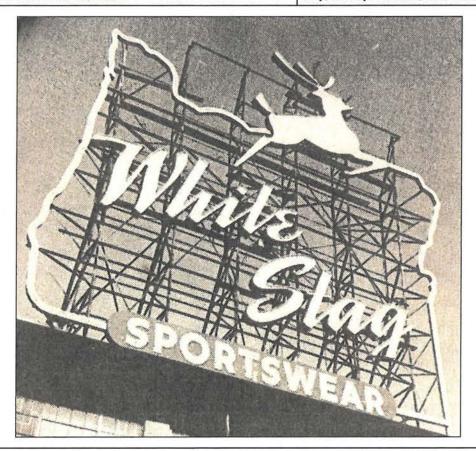


View: The White Stag Sign as it was constructed in 1957 (Sign of the Times 1957).

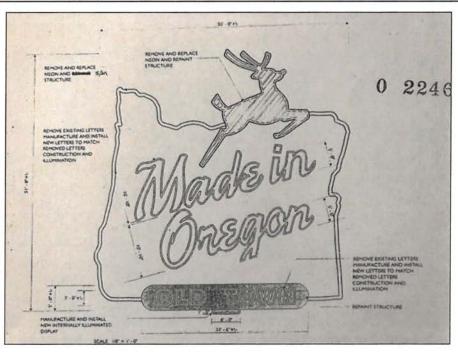
Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign

Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: A 1989 photo of the White Stag Sign depicting the sign without the "Home of" lettering (Oregon Historical Society Photo #1749).

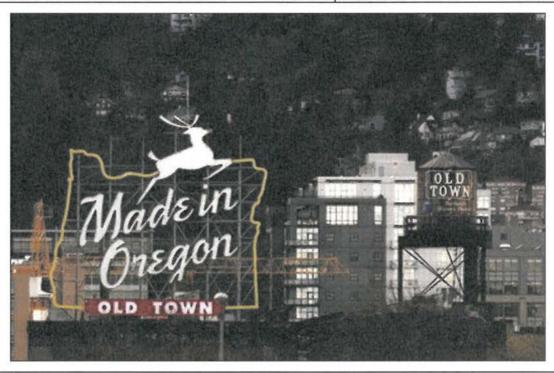


View: A 1997 design drawing for the construction of the "Made in Oregon" sign (City of Portland Sign Permit Application SCN 97-00758).

Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign

Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: A 2010 photo of the "Made in Oregon" sign (from Hallman 2010b).

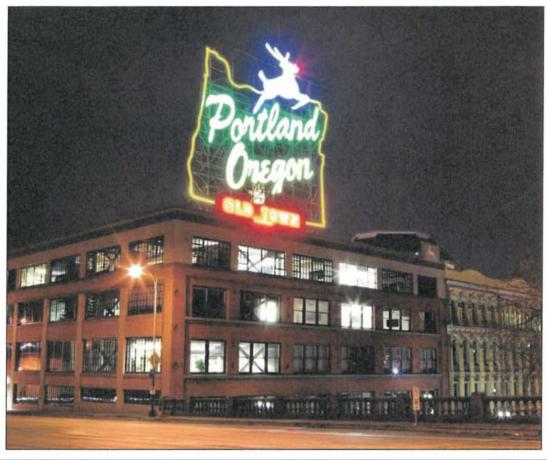


View: The White Stag sign in its current configuration that maintains the original 1940 Oregon state outline, the 1957 leaping stag, and the 1997 "Old Town" signage at its base.

Property Name: White Satin Sugar/White Stag Sign

Street Address: 5 NW Naito Parkway

City, County: Portland, Multnomah



View: A more recent photo of the white stag's nose lit for the holidays (from Warner 2014).